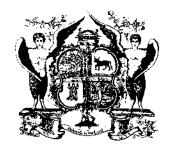
# THE GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS



OF

**FLORIDA** 

2009



# **PROCEEDINGS**

# **OF THE**

# **GRAND CHAPTER**

# **ROYAL ARCH MASONS**

**OF** 

# **FLORIDA**

# ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-SECOND

# ANNUAL GRAND CONVOCATION

James P. Rudman
Presiding

Darryl A. D'Angina Elected

Held at Lake Mary, FL April 7, 2009



# James P. Rudman

# Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2008 – 2009



# **BIOGRAPHY**

# JAMES P. RUDMAN

# **PERSONAL**

Born December 17, 1934 in Baltimore, MD. Moved to Brooklyn NY at a young age. Grew up and attended the New York public school system. After High School, was employed by Westinghouse Electrical Supply Co. In 1953, enlisted in the United States Marine Corps and served honorably for 23 years, obtaining a rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.

In 1955 met and married Mary Ann (Kreps). The results of this union produced three children, James Jr., Patricia Ann (twins) and Richard Lee. Upon completion of service in the U.S. Marine Corps, was employed as the personnel manager for United Aero Products in Burlington, NJ. Moving to Hollywood, FL in 1975, owned and operated a laundry and dry cleaning business for 10 years. Attended the Keyes Realty School after which obtained realtor's license and worked as such for 10 years. Moved to Floral City, Florida and fully retired in 1996.

# **MASONIC HISTORY**

Initiated, passed, and raised in Naval Lodge No. 24, Warrington, Florida. Raised on October 30, 1964. Demitted Naval Lodge No. 24 and affiliated with Pioneer Lodge No. 311, Miami, Florida on March 13, 1979. Pioneer Lodge No. 311 consolidated to form West Dade Lodge No. 388. Demitted West Dade Lodge No. 388 and affiliated with Floral City Lodge No. 133, March 6, 1997.

Worshipful Master of Pioneer Lodge No. 311 – 1983; Secretary of Pioneer Lodge No. 311 1984, 1985; Secretary Floral City Lodge No. 133 – 1998, 1999; Gold Certificate of Qualification – 1989; Worthy Patron Lakeside Chapter No. 271, OES – 1985, 1991, 1996, Floral City No. 164 – 2000; Chairman Masters & Wardens Association of Dade County – 1985-86; District Instructor, 28<sup>th</sup> Masonic District – 1988, 1989, 1990; District Deputy Grand Master – 1992 (old 28<sup>th</sup> Masonic District); Grand Orator – 1996; State Chairman Public Relations and Publicity – 1996; Business Manager Florida Mason – 1996-1997; Chairman Advisory Board Rainbow for Girls Floral City Chapter No. 164 OES – 1998; Chairman Advisory Board DeMolay Floral City Lodge No. 133 – 1997-1998; Grand Lodge of Florida Representative to the Grand Lodge of Manitoba – 1997.

Scottish Rite Bodies of Miami – 1980 Commander Scottish Rite Guard; Demitted to Valley of Ocala – 1998. Member of York Rite Bodies of Miami 1984 – Demitted to Ft. Lauderdale Bodies 1994-Demitted to Ocala Bodies Chapter & Commandery 1996 – Council 1997; Illustrious Master – Lauderdale Council No. 24 R.S.M. – 1996; Eminent Commander – Ocala Commandery No. 19 K.T. – 1997, 1999, 2006; High Priest – Ocala Chapter No. 13, R.A.M. – 1998; Illustrious Master Ocala Council No. 22 R.S.M. – 1999; Treasurer Ocala York Rite Bodies, 2000 to present.

Member of MAHI Shrine – 1981; Past Masters Group and Directors Staff. Member of Citrus Shrine Club.

MI-A-MI Grotto - Monarch - 1995

Royal Order of Scotland – 1990; Golden Key Award – 1997; William A. Bessent, III Council No. 363 Allied Masonic Degrees – 1997; George H. Wolf Council No. 387 AMD instituted 2000, first Sovereign Master; Northeast Florida York Rite College No. 114 – 1998; Gateway Council No. 51 Knight Masons of USA – 1998, Excellent Chief – 2007; Semper-Fi Council No. 95 Knight Masons of USA – first Excellent Chief 2008; St Bernard de Clairvaux Conclave Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine – 2005; KYCH – 2001.

District Deputy Grand High Priest 1999-2000 District Deputy Grand Master 2000-2001 District Deputy Grand Commander 2001-2002

# **GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF FLORIDA**

Excellent Grand Sentinel – 2001-2002
Excellent Grand Master of the First Veil – 2002-2003
Excellent Grand Master of the Second Veil – 2003-2004
Excellent Grand Master of the Third Veil – 2004-2005
Excellent Grand Principal Sojourner – 2005-2006
Excellent Grand Captain of the Host – 2006-2007
Rt. Excellent Grand King – 2007-2008
Most Excellent Grand High Priest – 2008-2009

Grand Chapter of Florida Representative to the Grand Chapter of Arizona - 2005

# **GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF FLORIDA**

# 2008 ~ 2009 OFFICERS

M. Ex. Grand High Priest	<b>(</b> 352) 341-0184
R. Ex. Grand King	Home: (904) 268-4401
R. Ex. Grand Scribe	(352) 860-2191
R. Ex. Grand Treasurer 4316 North Shore Road Lynn Haven, FL 32444 Email: pcnole@chilitach.com	(863) 265-9915
R. Ex. Grand Secretary	(863) 465-0301
Ex. Grand Chaplain	(352) 637-5177
Ex. Grand Historian	(904) 781-7263
Ex. Grand Captain of the Host	(727) 581-5333
Ex. Grand Principal Sojourner PO Box 19117 West Palm Beach, FL 33416 Email: capt.john@scubafla.com	(561) 588-8606
Ex. Grand Royal Arch Captain	(941) 492-2284

# **2008 ~ 2009 OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

4057 Sheridan Drive	
1600 Sandpiper Street	
140 Santa Rosa Street	Frederick L. Piasecki (2) Sonja (386) 659-1366 Cell: (352) 339-6738
1238 Ellis Road	John C. Babski 850-309-0290
	<b>David Meade (3)</b> Judy Bright Cell: (813) 928-9179

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS 2008 - 2009

<b>No. 1</b> (11, 20, 24, 65)	(305) 443-0340
No. 2 (18, 35, 50)Je 116 Windmill Blvd, N. Fort Myers, FL 33903 Email: jertim@hotmail.com	erry W. Timberlake (Marlene) (239) 995-8394
<b>No. 3</b> (3, 31, 45, 63)	(813) 684-8628
No. 4 (8, 16, 22, 29, 64)	(863) 687-6908
<b>No. 5</b> (5, 7, 15, 33)	(407) 539-2223
<b>No. 6</b> (27, 28, 59, 66)	(772) 879-0030
<b>No. 7</b> (9, 12, 17, 48, 49)	(904) 743-0594
<b>No. 8</b> (2, 13, 38, 62)	(386) 496-3051
No. 9 (1, 32, 39)	(850) 212-0751
<b>No. 10</b> (6, 40, 57)	(850) 682-1922

7838 Homefront Rd., Sneads, FL 32460

No. 10 (6, 40, 57)

(850) 593-6688 Cell: (850) 573-2514

Edward E. Bush

# DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS 2008 - 2009

<b>No. 1</b> (11, 20, 24, 65)	Harry B. Futch
P.O. Box 820302 South Florida, FL 33082	(954) 433-7481
<b>No. 2</b> (18, 35, 50, 67) 1801 Brantley Rd. #504, Ft. Myers, FL 33907 Email: <u>freemason@aol.com</u>	Ernest R. (Randy) Sprading (239) 634-3267
No. 3 (3, 31, 45)	Scott McAlister
30428 Colehave, CT, Westley Chapel, FL 33543	(813) 907-3755
Email: 2001ddgm22@verizon.net	Cell: (813) 404-7439
No. 4 (8, 16, 22, 29, 64)	Gabriel Moitozo
453 Bright Hill Ave, Lake Placid, FL 33852	(863) 465-6977
Email: gimoi@tnni.net	Cell: (863) 414-3018
No. 5 (5, 7, 15, 33)	James Moore, III
31428 Arlington Ave, Sorrento, FL 32776	(352) 383-6236
Email: jlmmoreiii@embarqmail.com	Cell: (352) 406-0526
<b>No. 6</b> (27, 28, 59)	George Neven, Jr.
4855 Gandy Road, Mims, FL 32754	Cell: (321) 269-6695
Email: <u>gneven@att.net</u>	Cell: (321) 626-4983
No. 7 (9, 12, 17, 48, 49)	Jerry S. Gagarin
2027 Wages Way, Jacksonville, FL 32219	(904) 714-3677
Email: strifez28@att.blackberry.net	Cell: (904) 228-7637
No. 8 (2, 13, 38, 62)	Lucian Mundreanu
8220 E. Pony Lane, Floral City, FL 34436	(352) 637-3769
Email: <u>lucian@xtalwind.net</u>	Cell: (352) 212-8650
<b>No. 9</b> (1, 32, 39)	Randall B. Tyre

7135 Clearwood Rd, Pensacola, FL 32526......(850) 944-4067

**GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEES (2008 - 2009)** 

Committee Name	First Name	Middle	Last Name	Position
	Anthony	J.	Marotta, Jr.	Chair
Auditing	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Member
	John	G.	Allen	Member
	Calvin	A.	Bonner	Member
	Wayne	E.	Parks	Chair
Benevolence	John	F.	Wermann	Member
	Frederick	L.	Piasecki	Member
	Richard	A.	Wolfe	Chair
Blue Lodge Representative &	John	F.	Wermann	Member
Membership Development	Frederick	L.	Piasecki	Member
	William		Jacobs	Member
	Darryl		D'Angina	Chair
Budget & Finance	Anthony	J.	Marotta, Jr.	Member
	Richard	E.	Foreman	Member
	Steven	Q.	Steele	Member
01 1 5: 1: 0	Harvey	L.	Ward, Sr.	Chair
Charters, Dispensations & By Laws	William	L.	Buck, Jr.	Member
by Laws	Calvin	A.	Bonner	Member
	H.	W.	Almand, Jr.	Chair
Committee on Work	Virgil	P.	Brown	Member
Committee on work	David	A.	Aponte	Member
	Robert	E.	Stearns	Member
	Calvin	A.	Bonnet	Chair
Committee on Thanks	John	G.	Allen	Member
	William		Jacobs	Member
	Michael	A.	Padron, Jr.	Chair
	William	L.	Buck	Member
Constitution Review	Steven	Q.	Steele	Member
	David	C.	Wilkinson	Member
	Richard		Agster	Member
	James	P.	Rudman	Chair
Convention Board	Dencel	R.	Smith	Member
Convention Board	Ken		Windsor	Member
	Charles		Perez	Member
Custodians of Ritualistic	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Chair
Materials	Calvin	A.	Bonnet	Member
	Duane	B.	Young	Chair
Distinguished Guests	Richard	L.	Lanier	Member
Distinguished Odests	Wayne	E.	Parks	Member
	David	C.	Wilkinson	Member

# **GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEES - 2008 – 2009** (continued)

Committee Name	First Name	Middle	Last Name	Position
	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Chair
Five Year Plan	Anthony		Marotta, Jr.	Member
Tive real rian	Calvin	A.	Bonnet	Member
	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Member
Grand Reps & Foreign	Steven	Q.	Steele	Chair
Relations	Michael	A.	Padron	Member
	James	P.	Rudman	Chair
Grand High Priest Award	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Member
	Anthony	J.	Marotta, Jr.	Member
	Anthony	J.	Marotta, Jr.	Chair
Investments	Ralph		Shollenberge	Member
	Kenneth		Lorant	Member
	John		Thrumston II	Member
	Jorge		Aladro	Member
	Michael	A.	Padron	Chair
	Wendell		Harrington	Member
Jurisprudence	Harvey	L.	Ward, Sr.	Member
	Glen		Chandler	Member
	William		Cogburn	Member
	David		Wilkinson	Member
Legal Advisor	Richard		Agster	Chair
Necrology	James	H.	Hughey	Chair
Patriotic/Civic/Religious	Anthony	J.	Marotta, Jr.	Chair
Activities	Williams		Jacobs	Member
Cruise Chairman & Grand High Priest Special	C.	A.	Walls	Chair
Charity	Francis	L.	Dancy	Chair
Perpetual Membership	Calvin	Α.	Bonnet	Member
1 crpetaar memberemp	Frederick	L.	Piasecki	Member
	Richard	Α.	Wolfe	Chair
Photography	George	Λ.	Neven	Member
Mentor's Manual	Anthony	J.	Marotta, Jr.	Chair
Advisor to the GHP	,	H.	•	
Printing	James		Hughey	Chair
Tillung	Steven	Q.	Steele	Chair
Protocol	Harvey	L.	Ward, Sr.	Chair
FIOLOGOI	Duane	B.	Young	Member
	Marvin	_	Gerhard	Member
	Wendell	D.	Harrington	Chair
Returns, Credentials &	Richard	I.	Lanier	Member
Registration	Frank		Clawson	Member
	Walter		Hammond	Member

# **GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEES - 2008 – 2009** (continued)

Committee Name	First Name	Middle	Last Name	Position
Royal Arch Research	H.	Warren	Almand, Jr.	Chair
Assistance				
	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Chair
Time & Place	Carl	E.	Gilmore	Member
	Franklin		Glenn	Member
	James	P.	Rudman	Chair
Triennial	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Member
	Anthony	A.	Marotta, Jr.	Member
Unfinished Business	Daniel		Dale	Chair
	Wayne		Parks	Chair
Wills & Gifts	Richard		Agster	Member
	James	P.	Rudman	Chair
York Rite Publications	Dencel	R.	Smith	Member
	Charles		Perez	Member

# ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL GRAND COMMUNICATION April 7, 2009

Ocala Chapter No. 13 RAM of Ocala opened a Chapter in full form and received the Grand Chapter Officers. James P. Rudman, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons of Florida, opened the Grand Chapter by proclamation at 8:25 am. The Grand High Priest seated the Grand Chapter Officers and declared the One Hundred Sixty-second Annual Grand Convocation open for business.

# **ROLLS WERE CALLED**

(\*Denotes Absent)

James P. Rudman
Darryl A. D'Angina
Anthony J. Marotta, Jr.
Richard E. Foreman
Steven Q. Steele
C. Allen Walls
Glenn E. Chandler
Robert J. Kirkpatrick
John G. Allen
John F. Wermann
William R. Jacobs
Richard A. Wolfe
Frederick L. Piasecki
John C. Babski
David Meade

M. Ex. Grand High Priest
R. Ex. Grand King
R. Ex. Grand Scribe
R. Ex. Grand Treasurer
R. Ex. Grand Secretary
Ex. Grand Chaplain
Ex. Grand Historian
Ex. Grand Captain of the Host
Ex. Grand Principal Sojourner
Ex. Grand Royal Arch Captain
Ex. Grand Master of the Third Veil
Ex. Grand Master of the First Veil
Ex. Grand Sentinel
Ex. Grand Sentinel
Ex. Grand Organist

# **GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS EMERITI**

Duane B. Young (29)

**Grand Treasurer Emeritus** 

# LIVING PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1975	Richard I. Lanier	1996	Harvey L. Ward, Sr.
1978	Duane B. Young	1998	Leslie H. Scott, Jr.*
1982	Wendell D. Harrington	1999	David C. Wilkinson
1983	William A. Cogburn	2000	Virgil P. Brown, Jr.
1985	Floyd Ziegler*	2001	Wayne E. Parks
1986	Gary Brent Cull*	2002	Steven Q. Steele
1988	Vernon H. Miller*	2003	H. Warren Almand, Jr.
1989	R. Earl Shiver*	2004	Glenn E. Chandler
1991	William G. Norrie*	2005	William F. Wyllie
1992	Ewell J. Langdale Jr.*	2006	Michael A. Padron
1993	William L. Buck, Jr.	2006	Wilbur R. Allen
1994	William O. Walker*	2007	Daniel E. Dale
1995	Harry R. Bob Davis		

# SILVER DISTINGUISHED MEDAL HONOR (Living)

1987 Marvin W. Gerhard 1999 Vernon E. Miller\*

# **BRONZE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL HOLDERS** (Living)

Joseph J. Johnson	1969*	Michael A. Padron, Jr.	2000
Frank J. Busby	1977*	Burt A. Maguire	2001
Ralph A. Jones	1979	George T. Collier	2002
Wallace C. Stich	1982*	Harry R. Davis	2003
George A. Chipouras	1987	Robert L. Gilliland	2004
Charles E. Palmour	1989*	Wilmer T. Atwell	2005
William E. Eubanks	1993*	Wilmer T. Atwell	2005
Frederick M. Morris	1994	Paul W. Friend	2006
Quinnie Williams, Sr.	1996	David A. Aponte	2007
Wilbur R. Allen	1999		
Charles B. Curry	1998*		

# **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS**

No.			No.		
1	Blas Pellon	(11)	2	Jerry W. Timberlake	(50)
3	Coleman Hill	(3)	4	John Ellis	(29)
5	Harry Eisenberg	(7)	6	John Pickford	(28)
7	Tony C. Gagarin	(48)	8	Daniel Williams	(2)
9	Hugh W. Prine, Jr.	(1)	10	John Gray	(40)

# **DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS**

No.			No.		
1	Harry B. Futch	(11)	2	Ernest R. Spradling	(67)
3	Scott McAllister	(3)	4	Gabriel Moitozo	(64)
5	James Moore, III	(33)	6	George Neven, Jr.	(66)
7	Jerry S. Gagarin	(48)	8	Lucian Mundreau	(13)
9	Randall B Tyre	(32)	10	Edward F Bush	(6)

GRAND	REPRESE	NTATIVES

	GRAND REPRESEN	IAIIVES
Alabama	Paul W. Friend	Alaska Howard H. Gardner
Alberta	Robert W. Moyer*	Argentina Joe K. West*
Arizona	James P. Rudman	Arkansas Luther Bodiford, III*
Austria	Richard S. Agster	Brazil Peter Millheiser*
British Columbia/Yukon	Robert E. Burleson	California William B. Porter*
Canada	Richard I. Lanier	Colorado Kenneth Windsor*
Connecticut	James P. Keavney	Delaware Allan Walls
District of Columbia	Wilbur R. Allen*	Finland Daniel E. Dale
France	H. Warren Almand	Georgia A. J. Larose
Germany	Dencel R. Smith	Greece George A. Chipouras
Hawaii		Idaho Roger Craig
Illinois	William F. Wyllie	India Frank Sender
Indiana	Burt Maguire	Iowa David C. Wilkinson
Ireland	Glenn E. Chandler	Israel Ralph A. Jones*
Italy	Jorge Aladro*	Kansas Jacob Krawiec*
Kentucky	Elmer G. Coffman	Louisiana Ron Newton
Maine	Wayne E. Parks	Manitoba Harry A. Rosenthal
Maryland	Richard E. Foreman	Massachusetts James Dalzell*
Mexico		Michigan Thomas Collins*
Minnesota	Clarence Gruber*	Mississippi Robert C. Wilson*
Missouri	William L. Buck*	Monaco
Montana	Duane B. Young	Nebraska Fred Piasecki
Netherlands	Leonard Whitehead*	Nevada Harry Seibert*
New Foundland	George Lundrigan*	New Brunswick Jerry R. Morgan
New Hampshire	A. A. "Pete" Bennett	New Jersey Donald T. Harriott
New Mexico	Carl Williams	New South Wales James Vanders
New York	Marvin Gerhard	New Zealand Quinnie Williams*
North Carolina	Virgil P. Brown	North Dakota Darrell D'Angina
Nova Scotia	Robert A. Niles*	Ohio Leroy E. Fackler
Oklahoma	Charles Hollinger	Oregon R. Earl Shiver*
Panama		Pennsylvania Michael A. Padron
Philippines	Tony Gagarin	Portugal
Quebec	Leslie H. Scott, Jr.*	Queensland W. Ronald Taylor
Rhode Island	George Malone	Romania
Saskatchewan	Jack Rickels	Scotland William A. Howard
South Australia	Harry R. Davis*	South Carolina G. L. Anderson*
South Dakota	Robert G. Stearns	Spain David Aponte
Tennessee	William G. Norrie*	Texas Wendell Harrington
Venezuela	Raul Reyes*	Vermont James L. Moore, III
Victoria	William G. Ellis	Virginia Harvey L. Ward, Sr.
Washington	Ewell Langdale*	West Virginia William Ferrell*
Western Australia		Wisconsin
Wyoming	Hugh Moore*	

# REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

Florida	No.	1	Roger Vanlandingham	Proxy King
Gainesville	No.	2	Douglas G. Knowles David H. Eldon, Jr.	Scribe Proxy
Califosville	110.	_	Charles Jones	King
Tampa-Cushing	No.	3	Wayne Y. Thigpen Richard S. Agster	Scribe Proxy King
Halifax	No.	5	Frank Potter	Scribe HP
			John G. Eidman	King Scribe

# REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS (Cont'd)

Mt. Horeb	No.	6		HP
			Carl G. Kirtley	King
		_	<del></del>	Scribe
Eureka	No.	7	Harry Eisenberg	Proxy
				King Scribe
Dade City	No.	8	Carl E. Gilmore	Proxy
Dade City	INO.	0	Louis A. King	King
			Louis A. King	Scribe
Putnam	No.	9	David C. Wilkinson	Proxy
		-		King
			Frederick L. Piasecki	Scribe
Jericho	No.	11	Virgil N. Salisbury	HP
				King
				Scribe
Jacksonville	No.	12	Rudy Boatright	HP
			Michael Trent	King
Osala	NI-	40	Marina C. Casasa	Scribe
Ocala	No.	13	Wayne C. Sesssa	HP
			David Aponte Larry Duff	Proxy Scribe
Monroe	No.	15	John Martin	HP
WOITIOC	140.	10	Henry Jahan, Jr.	King
			riomy dantan, or.	Scribe
Plant City	No.	16	Jack A. Holloway	HP
•			James Robertson	King
				Scribe
St. Augustine	No.	17	James S. Davis	HP
			Robert Gagnon	King
			Todd Meschelle	Scribe
Manatee River	No.	18	Barry Swan	HP
			Divisit N. Didagova	King
Keystone	No.	20	Dwight N. Ridgeway	Proxy HP
Reystorie	NO.	20		King
				Scribe
Thomas Brown	No.	22	Benjamin Holland	HP
			Michael A. Rice	Proxy
				Scribe
Palm Beach	No.	24		HP
			<del></del>	King
5.			Harvey Good	Scribe
Indian River	No.	27	Pedro Rivera	Proxy
			George E. Malone	Proxy
lonno	No	28	Murray Conrath Paul W. Friend	Scribe HP
Joppa	No.	20	Paul W. Filenu	King
			Julius Nagy, Jr.	Scribe
Lakeland	No.	29	odilas ivagy, or.	HP
20.10.0.10			Robert Hubbard	King
			John B. Ellis	Scribe
St. Petersburg	No.	31		HP
9			William R. West	King
	• .		Ron C. Newton	Proxy
Jackson	No.	32	Kenneth Cain	HP
				King
			<del></del>	Scribe

# REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS (Cont'd)

Eustis	No.	33	Eric Klienbach Mark Draper	HP King
Sarasota	No.	35	Michael Swatek Arthur J. Ahrens III	Scribe HP King
Lake City	No.	38	Leslie H. Whitman W. Ron Taylor —————	Scribe HP King
Bay County	No.	39	A. A. Bennett Richard E. Foreman Richard E. Foreman	Scribe HP Proxy
Crestview	No.	40	Nevin Nordal	Proxy HP King
Clearwater	No.	45	Leslie Whitman Charles Cicero Ed Sutton	Scribe Proxy King
Duval	No.	48	Philip Ware Nelson Bruce	Scribe HP King
Nassau	No.	49	Zeb Turner	Scribe HP King
Poinciana	No.	50	Robert T. Nelson Frederick Brown	Scribe HP King
Surf	No.	57	Fred Pryor	Scribe HP King
Melbourne	No.	59	Jack Maulden Wade A. Atchison	Scribe HP King
James Yeager	No.	62	Charles Hollinger Robert Bullard Robert G. Atwell	Scribe HP Proxy
Eden	No.	63	Ernest Beeman	Scribe HP King
Highlands	No.	64	Michael A. Rice	Scribe HP King
Island	No.	65	Jay T. Glover Michael A. Padron, Jr.	Scribe HP Proxy
Challenger	No.	66	Michael A. Padron, Jr. Kenneth E. Windsor	Proxy HP King
Everglades	No.	67	Ernest R. Spradling	Scribe Proxy King
				Scribe

# **GRAND CHAPTER AWARDS FOR 2008 – 2009**

# **GOLD KEY AWARDS 2009**

District 2

Everglade No. 67

Ernest R. Spradling

District 3

Tampa-Cushing No. 3 Howard Gardner

District 5

Eureka No. 7

Gerald H. Favor

District 7

St. Augustine No. 17 Edward Dunn District 7

Duval No. 48

Patricio J. Fernandez Catrl R. Thorwart Jr.

Nassau No. 49

William P. Goldwire

**District 8** 

Ocala No. 13 Wayne Sessa

C. Álan Walls

District 10

Mount Horeb No. 6 Carl G. Kirtley

# **GRAND HIGH PRIEST AWARD**

Ocala Chapter No. 13

# **TRIPLE TAU AWARD**

Palm Beach Chapter No. 24

# **KEYSTONE PLAQUE**

Indian River Chapter No. 27

# **FOUR VEILS AWARDS**

Bay County No. 39 Ocala No. 13 Highlands No. 64

Gainesville No. 2

# **BRONZE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL RECIPIENTS**

Leroy J. Shellburg	1952	J. Van Loy	1967
Charles G. Oldather	1953	Walter S. Brady	1968
Nathan G. Stout	1954	Joseph J. Johnson	1969
J. W. Nelson	1955	Wallace P. Dix	1970
James R. McCoy	1956	Glenn E. Pletcher	1971
Frederick D. McDonald	1957	Orville W. Cassady	1972
C. Shellie Matthews	1958	James K. May	1973
John E. Marley	1959	Franklin C. Smith	1974
Joseph B. Johnson	1960	Theodore E. Windhorst	1975
Frank L. Millen	1961	Harold F. Enter	1976
Reuel Daniel	1962	Frank J. Busby	1977
Paul W. Chapman	1963	Charles B. Finney	1978
Gilbert A. Williams	1964	Ralph A. Jones	1979
J. T. Williams	1965	C. Allen Patterson	1980
Noah M. Early	1966	Warren H. Conklin	1981

# BRONZE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL RECIPIENTS (Cont'd)

Wallace C. Stich	1982	Ralph G. Weed	1995
Arthur J. Wissler, Jr.	1983	Quinnie Williams, Sr.	1996
Lloyd C. Huffsterler	1984	J. D. Moffitt	1997
Willis M. Lewis	1985	Charles B. Curry	1998
Howard P. Bennett	1986	Wilbur R. Allen	1999
George A. Chipouras	1987	Michael A. Padron, Jr.	2000
Roy R. Wright	1988	Burt A. Maguire	2001
Charles E. Palmour	1989	George T. Collier	2002
Lawrence L. Howell	1990	Harry R. Davis	2003
E. N. Robbie Robinson	1991	Robert L. Gilliland	2004
John M. Mallory	1992	Wilmer T. Atwell	2005
William E. Eubanks	1993	Paul W. Friend	2006
Frederick M. Morris	1994	David A. Aponte	2007

# **SILVER**

Marvin W. Gerhard 1995 Vernon H. Miller 2000

# **GOLD**

L. Gordon Cooper Jr.

# **GRAND HIGH PRIEST FINAL REPORT**

#### STAYING ON THE LINE IN 08-09

First, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you, the Craft, for your confidence in electing me to serve as your Grand High Priest of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida. I promised you then that I would serve as your Grand High Priest and I have endeavored to do so throughout my term of office.

The installation of your officers was executed in a fine manner. We were fortunate to have Most Excellent Larry Gray, the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter International as the installing officer and Most Excellent Michael A. Padron, Jr., Past Grand High Priest, as Grand Installing Marshal, and Most Excellent Harvey L. Ward, Past Grand High Priest, as Grand Installing Chaplain, and the beautiful ladies of the Social Order of Beauceant served as an honor guard and escorted me to the East. I will ever be grateful for their participation.

After the officers were installed, I personally installed the District Deputy Grand High Priests and the District Instructors. I then gave to you, the Craft, the outline of the Grand High Priest's Program which addressed membership-fraternal-administrative-fiscal and public relations and civic duties. My first official act was to issue Executive Order No. 1 which declared a period of amnesty for all Royal Arch Masons suspended from their respective Chapter for nonpayment of dues within the last five years and that they only are required to pay the current year's dues. It is my firm belief that every effort should be made to return those companions to us who have been dropped because of NPD. I encouraged every Chapter to have ambassadors assigned to the Blue Lodges in their area and asked the Chapters to participate in "Companion Bring a Friend Night".

These are only a few of the things that we must do to increase our membership.

As 100% of our membership is derived from the Blue Lodge, we must constantly be aware of our relationship with the Grand Lodge of Florida and the Blue Lodges within our districts and to support our Blue Lodges in any way that we can. Our membership for the year shows a minus of 180. We had 129 exaltations and 22 reinstatements. Our total loss was 342 of which 189 were suspensions. Suspensions are the only area in membership where the local chapters have any control whatsoever. They must endeavor to do whatever is necessary to stop this blood-letting. We cannot continue to carry on the same programs from year to year and expect different results. The chapters must think out of the box and be innovative.

<u>Administrative</u> – We have upgraded our computer programs at the Grand Chapter Office which has been long overdue. It has long been my desire to create a dues card that will be consistent with all chapters, to be issued by the Grand Secretary's Office. Therefore, I am bringing forth legislation for your consideration to adopt this and urge your support. It has long been realized that the Grand High Priest can never get accomplished what he wants to in one year. Therefore, I believe it is necessary to have a five-year plan established by your Grand Chapter officers. The Grand King has accomplished this and has a five year plan in place.

<u>Fiscal</u> – I have endeavored to ensure that the Grand Chapter is meeting its fiduciary responsibility to the Craft. Following a recommendation by the Investment Committee, I ordered the Perpetual Membership Fund to be transferred from Edward Jones to Raymond James as I felt we were not being properly served by the broker at Edward Jones. This transfer was at no cost to the Grand Chapter or the fund itself. We simply moved the bonds and money market account from one brokerage house to another. At the time of the move, we had just under \$30,000 in the money market account of this fund. Because of the volatile situation of the market place, I was reluctant to make any investment with those moneys. After consultation with the broker at Raymond James, he confirmed that my hesitation was wise. The broker recommended several bonds for us to invest in which the Grand Treasurer has expedited. There are several pieces of legislation to come before you for your consideration. These proposals are basically housekeeping items to be put into our Constitution, items that are currently being utilized by your Grand Officers.

<u>Public Relations and Civic Duties</u> – It should not be necessary to expound on the reasons why we should be involved in civic duties. I have urged all companions to support those political figures in our communities who expound the principles and precepts of our fraternity. Yes, and even to run for public office and some have accomplished this. I have urged that certificates of appreciation be issued to those young men who have obtained the rank of Eagle Scout and this too has been accomplished.

Official Visits – Our ten district meetings were all a huge success thanks to the efforts of the District Deputy Grand High Priests and I thoroughly enjoyed getting out my message to the Craft. In addition to these meetings, I personally represented the Grand Chapter at the following:

The State Conclave of the International Supreme Council Order of DeMolay

The Southeastern York Rite Conference

The Great Smokeys Summer Assembly, Maggie Valley, NC

The Supreme Assembly of the Social Order of Beauceant

The Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Florida

The General Grand Chapter Triennial in Indianapolis, IN

The Grand Court, Order of the Amaranth State of Florida

Homecoming of Right Eminent Grand Commander, Pensacola, FL

Homecoming of Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of RS&M of Florida, Tallahassee, FL

Homecoming of the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Free and Accepted Masons of Florida, Miami, FL

Masonic Week, Washington, D.C.

I also attended many local Chapters where I was warmly received.

Dispensations – The following dispensations were granted:

May 19, 2008 - Poinciana Chapter No. 50 - Move meeting place from Noah Lodge No. 357 to Tropical Lodge No. 56.

June 13, 2008 – Gainesville Chapter No. 2 – Hold a Table Chapter at the Gainesville Shrine Club.

December 1, 2008 – Melbourne Chapter No. 59 – Change meeting night on January 8<sup>th</sup> to January 15<sup>th</sup> due to conflict with Blue Lodge.

January 6, 2009 – Sarasota Chapter No. 35 – Hold a joint installation with Manatee River Chapter No. 18 at Bradenton Lodge No. 99.

January 26, 2009 – Melbourne Chapter No. 59 – For February only, change meeting date from February  $12^{th}$  to February  $20^{th}$ , 2009.

January 26, 2009 - Surf Chapter No. 57 - Hold election for Treasurer in that the

installed Treasurer is no longer available to handle the affairs of the office.

March 16, 2009 – Gainesville Chapter No. 2 – Hold a Table Chapter at the Gainesville Shrine Club.

March 16, 2009 – Jericho Chapter No. 11 – Hold installation of officers as the elected Excellent Grand High Priest has been out of the area.

#### By Laws Amendments

September 25, 2008 – Monroe Chapter No. 15 – Increase the dues from \$6.00 to \$15.00. February 2, 2009 – Florida Chapter No. 1 – Meet on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in January and December in conjunction with Seminole Council No. 30 RS&M and Tallahassee No. 12 KT for the election and installation of officers respectfully. To meet on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of February, April, June, August and October.

February 17, 2009 – Marianna Chapter No. 32 – Increase fee for Chapter degrees from \$35.00 to \$50.00.

#### Acceptance of resignation

March 21, 2009 – Crestview Chapter No. 40 – Accepted the resignation of the High Priest due to severe illness and granted the Chapter dispensation to hold an election for the office of High Priest and any other offices which may become vacant. This election is to be held at a regular convocation after the members have been duly notified for that purpose.

<u>Chapter Warrants</u> – I have signed and approved warrants number 2008-1 thru 2008-13 for a total of \$29,644.90.

<u>Executive Orders</u> – I issued two executive orders, No. 1 concerning amnesty for non-payment of dues and No. 2 concerning religious affirmation.

A special thanks to the ladies of all the York Rite Bodies for their efforts in making, filling and distributing "ditty bags" for our female veterans. Over 600 bags were distributed to every VA Hospital in Florida. Congratulations ladies and a job well done.

Grand High Priest's Special Charity – My special charity for this year is the Masonic Medical Research Laboratory which is the flagship charity of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge F&AM of Florida. This research laboratory has obtained worldwide recognition for its many breakthroughs in heart research which has benefitted all mankind. We had a special cruise in October 2008 at which time we conferred the Royal Arch Widows Degree and everyone thoroughly enjoyed themselves. The cruise resulted in raising \$1500 for the charity. Through the efforts of the District Deputy Grand High Priests thus far we have raised in excess of \$3,200. Well done to all.

<u>Grand High Priest's Homecoming</u> – A special thanks to all who were involved in making this a memorable night and to those who participated in the presentation of the beautiful silver Royal Arch Mason belt buckle

Last but not least to my lovely wife of 53 years who has stood by me and supported any and all of my efforts during these years, what a joy it is to have a wife that is so faithful to her husband's endeavors. I could never express my gratitude and feelings to her so I'll just say thank you and I love you.

# **GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT**

# **Profit and Loss Statement**

	May 31, 09
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
WACHOVIA	\$124,911.77
Life/Perpetual Account	\$23,778.77
Total Checking/Savings	\$148,690.54
Total Current Assets	\$148,690.54
Other Assets	
Raymond James Admin Account (5-31-09)	\$152,565.55
Raymond James Life/Perp Account (5-31-09)	\$191,835.98
Total Other Assets	\$344,401.53
TOTAL ASSETS	\$493,092.07
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
40061 · Grand High Priest Charity	\$4,097.00
40040 · Triennial Fund	\$34.00
40050 · Carryover Funds	\$16,625.63
40051 · Collected Advance Per Capita	\$76,233.97
40052 · Interest on Advanced Per Capita	\$717.52
40060 · Charity Fund	\$284.35
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$97,992.47
Total Current Liabilities	\$97,992.47
Other Liabilities	
Raymond James Admin Acct (5-31-08)	\$203,163.88
Raymond James Life/Perp Acct (5-31-08)	\$196,737.94
Total Other Liabilities	\$399,901.82
Total Liabilities	\$497,894.29
Equity	
30000 · Opening Bal Equity	\$7,806.42
Net Life/Perp Checking Account	\$23,778.77
Net Unrealized Raymond James Admin Gain/Lose	\$(50,598.33)
Net Unrealized Raymond James Life/Perp Gain/Lose	\$(4,901.96)
Net Income	\$19,112.88
Total Equity	\$ (4,802.22)
	\$
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	493,092.07

# **Balance Sheet**

	06/08-		% of
Balance Sheet 06/01/08-05/31/09	05/09	Budget	Budget
40000 · Annual Per Capita	44,506.00	44,506.00	100.0%
40001 Per Capita Interest	1,183.28	1,184.00	99.94%
40011 Other Interest	746.25	6.00	12,437.5%
40012 · OTHER INCOME	40.00		
40020 · ANNUAL CONVENTION	6,495.96		
40021 Convention Registration	0.00	1,005.00	0.0%
40022 · Convention Meals	0.00	5,822.00	0.0%
40023 · Convention Program Ads	2,655.38	2,699.00	98.38%
40024 · Convention Carryover	1,005.05	1,000.00	100.51%
Total 40020 ANNUAL CONVENTION	10,156.39	10,526.00	96.49%
40030 · Ritual Sales	565.09	1,200.00	47.09%
40061 · Grand High Priest Charity	4,097.00	285.00	1,437.54%
40070 · Endowment Fund	600.00	100.00	600.0%
	61,894.01	57,807.00	107.07%
	.,	.,	
10010 · ALLOWANCES			
10011 · Grand High Priest	3,500.00	3,500.00	100.0%
10012 · Grand King	1,000.00	1,000.00	100.0%
10014 · Jewel, Apron & Case	702.45	700.00	100.35%
10015 Photographs	0.00	50.00	0.0%
Total 10010 · ALLOWANCES	5,202.45	5,250.00	99.09%
10020 · CHARITIES			
10022 · Youth Charities	0.00	300.00	0.0%
10023 · Masonic Home	0.00	100.00	0.0%
Total 10020 · CHARITIES	0.00	400.00	0.0%
10030 · MEETINGS			
10031 · Triennial	600.00	600.00	100.0%
10032 · District Meetings	1,000.00	1,000.00	100.0%
10033 · Summer Assembly	100.00	100.00	100.0%
10034 · MEGHP SE Conference	100.00	100.00	100.0%
10035 · REGK SE Conference	100.00	100.00	100.0%
10036 · REGS SE Conference	0.00	100.00	0.0%
10037 · Grand Sec SE Conference	30.00	30.00	100.0%
Total 10030 · MEETINGS	1,930.00	2,030.00	95.07%
10040 · GRAND CONVOCATION			
10041 - Convention Site Billing	4,717.66		
10042 · Convention Program Ad Printing	465.83	741.00	62.87%
10043 - Convention Refunds	51.66		
10044 · Distinguished Guests	3,635.61	4,562.00	79.69%
10045 · Food	0.00	6,354.00	0.0%
10046 · Sundry	137.71	344.00	40.03%
Total 10040 · GRAND CONVOCATION	9,008.47	12,001.00	75.06%
10050 · OFFICE EXPENSES			
10051 · Office Supplies	151.60	450.00	33.69%

10052 · Postage	272.61	633.00	43.07%
10052 F 05tage 10053 · Rent	2,400.00	2,500.00	96.0%
10054 · Telephone	599.65	800.00	74.96%
10055 · Utilities	335.04	500.00	67.01%
10056 · Computer Services	718.47	1,000.00	71.85%
10057 · Computer Maintenance	0.00	200.00	0.0%
Total 10050 · OFFICE EXPENSES	4,477.37	6,083.00	73.61%
10060 · PRINTING	4,477.37	0,065.00	73.0176
10061 · General Printing Expenses	453.73	500.00	90.75%
10062 · Proceedings	811.77	2,733.00	29.7%
10062 Proceedings	1,006.53	1,100.00	91.5%
10065 · Copier Maintenance	48.33	67.00	72.13%
10066 · Printing Supplies	13.37	200.00	6.69%
Total 10060 · PRINTING	2,333.73	4,600.00	50.73%
10070 · SALARIES/PAYROLL TAXES	2,333.73	4,000.00	30.73 /6
10071 · Grand Treasurer	1,500.00	1,500.00	100.0%
10072 · Grand Secretary	3.500.00	3,500.00	100.0%
10073 · Office Manager/Secretary	0.00	7,167.00	0.0%
10074 · Office Temporary Help	297.91	1,167.00	25.53%
10075 · FICA	0.00	1,000.00	0.0%
10076 · Federal UC Tax	0.00	87.00	0.0%
10077 · Florida UC Tax	0.00	53.00	0.0%
10078 · Office Staff Expenses	0.00	500.00	0.0%
Total 10070 SALARIES/PAYROLL TAXES	5,297.91	14,974.00	35.38%
10080 · TAXES	·		
10081 · Florida Corporation Tax	61.25	82.00	74.7%
10082 · General Grand Per Capita Tax	2,266.20	2,500.00	90.65%
Total 10080 · TAXES	2,327.45	2,582.00	90.14%
10090 · SUNDRY			
10091 · Education & Training	0.00	333.00	0.0%
10092 · Awards	187.25	600.00	31.21%
10093 · Plaques & Markers	0.00	300.00	0.0%
10094 · Museum	0.00	100.00	0.0%
10095 · Insurance	0.00	500.00	0.0%
10096 · Contingencies	385.50	6,768.00	5.7%
Total 10090 · SUNDRY	572.75	8,601.00	6.66%
10102 - Bank Service Charges	38.53		
10110 · Reserves	0.00	1,286.00	0.0%
Total Expense	31,188.66	57,807.00	53.95%
Net Income	30,705.35	0.00	100.0%

# GRAND CHAPTER LIFE AND PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP PAYOUT

Chapter	Life	Perpetual	Total	Chapte	r Life	Perpetua	al Total
1	104.65	165.75	270.40	32	3.30	51.50	54.80
2	3.00	45.00	48.00	33	14.32		14.32
3	363.33	252.31	615.64	34			
4				35	64.29	159.83	224.12
5	20.29	55.00	75.29	36			
6	195.24	92.00	287.24	37			
7	203.30	15.50	218.80	38	18.57		18.57
8	12.69	15.00	27.69	39		32.00	32.00
9	62.99		62.99	40	19.76	35.83	55.59
10				41			
11		5,202.00	5,202.00	42			
12	153.46	436.00	589.46	43			
13		118.00	118.00	44			
14				45	102.93	184.67	287.60
15		120.00	120.00	46			
16	31.89	14.40	46.29	47			
17	11.20	113.00	124.20	48	22.06		22.60
18	33.41	19.00	52.41	49		25.67	25.67
19				50	112.09	22.00	134.09
20	48.76		48.76	51			
21				57		18.00	18.00
22	12.20		12.20	58			
23				59	59.09	84.01	143.10
24	78.00	28.00	106.00	60			
25				61			
26				62	14.58	30.00	44.58
27	28.60	62.54	66.93	63	80.27		80.27
28	15.60	171.10	186.70	64			
29	132.25	91.00	223.25	65		34.00	34.00
41-29	273.23		273.23	66		30.00	30.00
30	400.70	404.40	045.04	67		23.00	23.00
31	183.79	131.42	315.21	T-4-1	60.470.44	A7 077 50	*40.050.65
				Total	\$2,479.14	<b>\$7,877.53</b>	\$10,356.67

# **GRAND SECRETARY'S REPORT**

Companions, I am pleased to say that because of the use of technology and the rethinking of personnel manning the cost of operating the Grand Secretary's office has resulted in the office being some \$7,000.00 under budget.

The use of the internet for communication with the membership and dissemination of general information has resulted in much better communication with a broader group of the membership as well as reducing the cost of postage.

The elimination of the Office Manager's position and increased use of temporary help during the periods of heavy workload have contributed significantly to these savings.

The development of a new database continues and a new version will begin testing in the office during the month of May. I am sure that the upcoming year will bring new and better technology and improved productivity for the office.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven Q. Steele Grand Recorder

# **GRAND COMMITTEE REPORTS**

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT**

No Report

# BENEVOLENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

No Report

# BLUE LODGE REPRESENTATIVE/MEMBERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

No Report

# **BUDGET & FINANCE REPORT FOR 2009-2010**

The Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida Budget and Finance Committee began its labors during late December 2008, and concluded its work on 23 January, 2009. Serving on the Committee were the following: R. Ex. Anthony J. Marotta, Jr., Grand Scribe; M.I.P.G.M. Richard E, Foreman, R. Ex. Grand Treasurer; M.E.P.G.H.P. Steven Q. Steele, R. Ex. Grand Secretary; R. Ex. Robert G. Kirkpatrick, Grand Captain of the Host, and R. Ex. Darryl D'Angina, Grand King.

Due to the holiday season, heavy work requirements, and numerous Masonic events, the budgetary procedure used was the same as in the 2008-2009 preparation. This consisted primarily of extensive email communication. Based upon considerable input from the Grand Treasurer, Grand Secretary, and the remaining committee members a proposed budget was prepared.

The goal of the Committee was to prepare a fair and balanced budget acceptable to the Craft.

Attached for the record and the Craft's consideration is the proposed budget for adoption.

The committee wishes to thank M. E. Companion James P. Rudman, Grand High Priest, for the opportunity to serve the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida.

Respectfully Submitted, Darryl A. D'Angina, R.E.G.K. Chairman of the Budget & Finance Committee

# PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 2009-2010

А	ccount	2009/2010	Acc	ount	2009/2010
Number	Description	BUDGET	Number	Description	BUDGET
	Revenue				
40000	Annual Per Capita	\$41,534.00	10050	Office Expense	
40001	Per Capita Interest	715.00	10051	Office Supplies	450.00
40011	Other Interest	200.00	10052	Postage	650.00
40020	Annual Convention		10053	Rent	2,500.00
40021	Registration	2,000.00	10054	Telephone	800.00
40022	Meals	7,500.00	10055	Utilities	500.00
40023	Program Ads	2,700.00	10056	Computer Services	1,000.00
40020	Total Convention	\$12,200.00	10057	Computer Maint	200.00
40030	Ritual Sales	1,200.00	10050	Total Office Expense	\$6,100.00
40061	Grand High Priest Charity		10060	Printing	
	Total Revenue	\$56,349.00	10061	General Printing	500.00
			10062	Proceedings	2,500.00
	<u>Expense</u>		10063	Rituals	1,100.00
10010	Allowances		10065	Copier Maint	70.00
10011	Grand High Priest	3,500.00	10066	Printing Supplies	200.00
10012	Grand King	1,000.00	10060	Total Printing	\$4,370.00
10014	Jewel, Apron & Case	700.00	10070	Salaries/PR Taxes	
10015	Photographs	50.00	10071	Grand Treasurer	1,500.00
10010	Total Allowances	\$5,250.00	10072	Grand Secretary	3,500.00
10020	Charities		10073	Off. Mgr./Sec.	3,000.00
10022	Youth	300.00	10074	Off. Temporary Help	5,500.00
10023	Masonic Home	100.00	10075	FICA	
10020	Total Charities	\$400.00	10076	Fed UC Tax	
10030	Meetings		10077	Florida UC Tax	
10031	Triennial	900.00	10078	Office Staff Expense	500.00
10032	District	1,000.00	10070	Total Salaries/PR Tax	\$14,000.00
10033	Summer Assembly	100.00	10080	Taxes	
10034	MEGHP SE Conf.	100.00	10081	Florida Corp Tax	62.00
10035	REGK SE Conf.	100.00	10082	Gen'l Grand Per Capita	4,900.00
10036	REGS SE Conf.	100.00	10080	Total Taxes	\$4,962.00
10037	Grand Sec SE Conf.	30.00	10090	Sundry	
10030	Total Meetings	\$2,330.00	10091	Education/Training	300.00
10040	Grand Convocation		10092	Awards	600.00
10042	Program Ad Printing	1,800.00	10093	Plaques & Markers	300.00
10044	Distinguished Guests	4,562.00	10094	Museum	100.00
10045	Food	7,400.00	10095	Insurance	500.00
10046	Sundry	467.00	10096	Contingencies	2,908.00
10040	Total Grand Convocatio	n 14,229.00	10090	Total Sundry	\$4,708.00
				Total Expense	\$56,349.00

# **CHARTERS, DISPENSATIONS & BYLAWS**

# **COMMITTEE ON WORK**

No Report

# **COMMITTEE OF THANKS**

No Report

# **CONSTITUTION REVIEW**

No Report

# **CONVENTION BOARD**

No Report

# **CUSTODIAN OF RITUALISTIC MATERIAL**

No Report

# **DISTINGUISHED GUESTS REPORT**

No Report

# **FIVE YEAR PLAN**

The General Goal of this five (5) year plan is to promote capitular excellence through defined goals and objectives for fraternal, professional, as well as personal growth for the Grand Chapters and Local Chapters.

# 2008-2009 Objectives:

#### 1. Membership:

- Use of Grand Lodge Programs.
- Masonic Renewal Program.
- "Bring a Friend Night".
- Lodge Ambassador relieve any ambassador who has not produced one candidate in the last two (2) years.
- Top line signer recognition Pins/certificate to be given at Grand York Convention and/or District Meetings.

#### 2. Fraternal:

- Improve Grand Lodge Relationship.
- Attend as many Grand Master's Official Visits as possible.
- Promote "What can we do for you?" with local Blue Lodges.
- Serve as color/honor guards at Blue Lodges installations.

#### 3. Administrative:

- Grand Lodge to maintain York Rite Data Base.
- Possible move of Grand York Rite Secretary's office to Grand Lodge office in Jacksonville.
- Establish a standardized Dues card for all York Rite Bodies.

# 4. Financial:

 Maintain a careful watch over Grand Chapter investments and those who have been appointed to oversee them.

# 5. Public Relations:

- Each RAM should endeavor to make himself known to the public.
- Promote Public Recognition awards i.e. Grand High Priest Award to Eagle Scouts.
- Honoring veterans on Veterans Day.
- Involvement in homecomings for returning service personnel.

#### 6. Communications:

- Continual communications between elected and appointed Grand Line Officers emphasis on Appointed Officers.
- Become knowledgeable of all events and programs of the Grand Chapter.

#### 2009-2010 Objectives:

# 1. Membership/Membership Retention:

- Increase local exaltations by 10% over the prior Calendar Year.
- No Chapter to have less than 1.
- Newly exalted companions should be provided a copy of "York Rite of Freemasonry

   A History and Handbook". These can be purchased from the Grand Encampment for \$1.00 each when purchased in lots of 100.
- Each Chapter to have a Blue Lodge Representative.
- Recruitment evenings are encouraged "Bring a Friend".
- Local Chapters which do not have local Ritualist are to be encouraged to have a
  District team to assist. Also an other source is the Local Sovereign York Rite
  College.
- Each District to have two schools of instruction within the General Grand Chapter Capitular year.
- Each chapter to have a well planned evening with some Masonic education program at each meeting. A meal before the meeting is highly encouraged.
- Each District is encouraged to sponsor one Table Chapter a year.
- Continue to support the Perpetual Membership Program.

#### 2. Fraternal:

- Continue to have Grand Line Officers attend the Grand Master's Official visits within their Blue Lodge District and adjoining District (s).
- Promote "What can we do for you?" with local Blue Lodges.
- Serve as color/honor guards at Blue Lodge installations.

#### 3. Administrative:

Review 2008-2009 Goals for completion.

#### 4. Financial:

- Review existing Financial Reporting for improved methods and legislation.
- Continue to maintain a watch over Grand Chapter investments and those who have been appointed to oversee them.

# 5. Public Relations:

Review 2008-2009 Goals for completion.

Promote Religious Affirmation.

# 6. Communications:

- Continual communications between elected and appointed Grand Line Officersemphasis on Appointed Officers.
- Promote Communication to the Craft through Quarterly article to the York Mason Magazine i.e. GHP, REGK & REGS.
- Promote the following web sites:

The Grand York Rite Site of Florida

The Ocala York Rite Site

The National York Rite Maintained by Dan Pushee

- Promote the Royal Arch magazine and Life subscription.
- 7. Charity: Promote Royal Arch Research Assistance.

#### 2010-2011 Objectives:

# 1. Membership/Membership Retention:

- Increase local exaltations by 10% over the prior Calendar Year.
- No Chapter to have less than 1.
- Newly exalted companions should be provided a copy of "York Rite of Freemasonry

   A History and Handbook". These can be purchased from the Grand Encampment for \$1.00 each when purchased in lots of 100.
- Each Chapter to have a Blue Lodge Representative.
- Recruitment evenings are encouraged "Bring a Friend".
- Supply local Chapters with tools for recruiting i.e. monthly education to be presented in the Blue Lodge.
- Each District to have one school of instruction per month within the General Grand Chapter Capitular year.
- Each Chapter to have a well planned evening with some Masonic education program at each meeting. A meal before the meeting is highly encouraged.
- Each District is encouraged to sponsor one Table Chapter a year.
- Continue to support the Perpetual Membership Program.

# 2. Fraternal:

- Have Grand Line Officers to attend the Grand Master's Official Visits.
- Support Grand Lodge Officers and Programs.
- Promote "What can we do for you?" with local Blue Lodges.
- Master Mason Degree Teams, 2<sup>nd</sup> section, in costume.

# 3. Administrative:

Review 2008-2009 Goals for completion.

#### 4. Financial:

- Review existing Financial Reporting for improved methods and legislation.
- Continue to maintain a watch over Grand Chapter investments and those who have been appointed to oversee them.

# 5. Public Relations:

- Utilize Ladies programs to obtain public relations.
- Review 2008-2009 Goals for completion.
- Major Fundraiser to be split between RARA and public Charity

#### 6. Communications:

- Continual communications between elected and appointed Grand Line Officers emphasis on Appointed Officers.
- Promote Communication to the Craft through Quarterly article to the York Mason Magazine i.e. GHP, REGK & REGS.
- Promote the following web sites:

The Grand York Rite Site of Florida

The Ocala York Rite Site

The National York Rite Site Maintained by Dan Pushee

- Promote the Royal Arch Magazine and Life subscription.
- 7. Charity: Promote Royal Arch Research Assistance.
- Major Fundraiser to be split between RARA + GM Charity.

# 8. Education:

- Monthly Schools of Instruction.
- Degree Teams for Assistance within their District.
- Eliminate Open Books from Chapter.
- Prepare for Ritual Competition.

# 2011-2012 Objectives:

# Membership:

- Use of Grand Lodge Programs.
- Masonic Renewal Program.
- Bring a Friend Night.
- Lodge Ambassador provide ambassador to each Blue Lodge.
- Top line ginger recognition Pins/certificate to be given at Grand York Convention and/or District Meetings.

#### 2. Fraternal:

- Maintain Grand Lodge Relationship.
- Attend as many Grand Master's Official Visits as possible and participate in Grand Lodge Functions.
- Promote "What can we do for You?" with local Blue Lodge.
- Attend Lodge meetings & functions.
- Serve as color/honor guards at Blue Lodge installations. (Primarily a Commandery Function)

#### 3. Administrative:

- Grand Lodge to Maintain York Rite Data Base.
- Establish a standardized Dues card for all York Rite Bodies.

# 4. Financial:

- Maintain a careful watch over Grand Chapter investments and those who have been appointed to oversee them.
- Review existing Financial Reporting for improved methods and legislation.

# 5. Public Relations:

- Each RAM should endeavor to make himself known to the public.
- Promote Public Recognition awards i.e.

Grand High Priest Award to Eagle Scouts.

Honoring veterans on Veterans Day. Establish permanent Memorials in National Cemeteries. Provide Flags for School Classrooms.

#### 6. Communications:

- Continual communications between elected and appointed Grand Line Officers emphasis on Appointed Officers.
- Become knowledgeable of all events and programs of the Grand Chapter.
- 7. Charity: Promote Royal Arch Research Assistance.
- Establish a CAPD Clinic in Florida.

# 2011-2012 NOTES:

- 1. It is believed that several of the Goals listed for 2011-2012 will be met in previous years.
- 2. The first step in refining the Goals for 2011-2012 is the review of previous years progress so that adjustments can be made based on previous accomplishments.
- 3. To accomplish several of the Goals listed it is necessary that we enlist the aid of the Grand Council and Grand Commandery. Although each of these Grand Bodies is autonomous it is only through our joint efforts that we can all prosper.

#### 2012-2013 Objectives:

Same as above

Review for completion

Stress memory work vs. book usage & palm cards.

# **GRAND REPS & FOREIGN RELATIONS**

No Report

#### **INVESTMENTS**

No Report

# **JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT 2007-2008**

To: The Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida:

A copy of the rulings, dispensations, and Executive Orders acted upon by Most Excellent Grand High Priest Daniel E. Dale during the 2007-2008 Capitular Year were mailed to each member of the Committee. The Committee met in full and closely examined them. We find that all the Grand High Priest's actions were both promptly and properly done.

The Jurisprudence Committee also received one piece of proposed legislation. We found it to be not in proper form, and thus will not be presented on the floor of the Grand Conclave. The proposers were thanked for their work on what is a document of importance and we looked forward to it being re-presented next year.

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that all presiding Grand High Priests work in conjunction with their counterparts in the Grand Council and the Grand Commandery to

establish a good, workable method of registering proxies for future Grand York Rite Conventions.

We commend and congratulate the Grand High Priest for having so well and so faithfully performed the duties of his office this Capitular Year. All members of the Jurisprudence Committee express their thanks for the honor and privilege of thus serving this Grand Chapter.

Respectfully submitted, H. Warren Almand, Jr., Ch., PGHP Virgil P. Brown, Jr., PGHP Glenn E. Chandler, PGHP Wavne E. Parks. PGHP

Harvey L. Ward, PGHP David C. Wilkinson, PGHP Wendell D. Harrington, PGHP

# **LEGAL ADVISOR**

Various matters were referred to the Legal Adviser by the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and all matters were researched and responded to. I wish to thank the Grand High Priest for the opportunity to serve him and the Grand Chapter this year.

Respectfully submitted, Richard S. Agster

# MASONIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

No Report

# **MASONIC YOUTH**

The Youth Activities Committee is pleased to report that during the last cryptic year that we have seen significant gains in our youth programs. However, good news must always be tempered.

# International Order of Rainbow for Girls

Congratulations need to be extended to the young ladies and adult leadership for the Grand Assembly of Florida for achieving positive membership growth in 2008, for the first time in nearly a decade. Mrs. Jackie Harmon (Mom J) has provided the needed leadership, and the young ladies have responded by including their friends in their programs. Florida Rainbow's Grand Assembly will be held at the Innisbrook Resort June 25<sup>th</sup> through 30<sup>th</sup>.

# Order of DeMolay

Florida DeMolay has continued their record growth. At the end of 2008, Florida DeMolay had the largest net growth in all of DeMolay International. Since 2005, Florida DeMolay has growth from the 19the largest jurisdiction to the 12<sup>th</sup> and has plans to reach the top 10. New DeMolay Chapters have been started in Olustee, Jacksonville, and West Dade with the assistance of Most Excellent Companion Michael Padron, Sebring. You are all cordially invited to attend this year's State Conclave, which will be held in Gainesville July 25<sup>th</sup> through 28<sup>th</sup> (and will not conflict with the Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley).

#### International Order of Jobs Daughters

Unfortunately, 2008 was not as kind to the Bethels this last year. One of the three remaining bethels closed (Melbourne) and the other two were placed on a special probation by the Supreme Bethel. While the Supreme Guardian has not announced a final decision, there is a possibility that offer this summer there will be no Jobs Bethels in the State of Florida.

The three youth groups held a successful Youth Day at the Masonic Home in February,

where 8 new Rainbow Girls and 6 new DeMolays were initiated. The Youth Day for 2009-2010 Grand Lodge year will be held on Saturday, October 10<sup>th</sup>, at Marion-Dunn Lodge No. 19 in Ocala. We hope that you will be able to attend and see your youth groups in action.

We the members of the committee wish to thank Most Illustrious Companion Denny Smith for allowing us to serve the Grand Council during the last year. For each of us, we understand the importance of our youth organizations, and the positive impact that they can have on our Masonic Family.

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald Blaisdell, MIPGM H. Wesley Prine, Jr, PIM Luther Bodiford, III, PIM

# **NECROLOGY**

No Report

# PATRIOTIC/CIVIC/RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

No Report

# CRUISE CHAIRMAN & GRAND HIGH PRIEST SPECIAL CHARITY

No Report

# PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

No Report

# **PHOTOGRAPHY**

No Report

# MENTORS MANUAL

No Report

# ADVISOR TO THE GRAND HIGH PRIEST

No Report

#### PRINTING

No report

# PROTOCOL

At your request your Protocol Committee has reviewed the existing **Appendix "E" Masonic Capitular Protocol** portion of the Constitution rules and Regulations of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter R.A.M. of Florida as adopted May 15, 2007.

Your Committee has determined that in addition to the added information we placed into Appendix "E" there were needed corrections in punctuation, and grammar. That coupled with the required strikethroughs, bolding, and underlining would have caused quite an untidy and somewhat messy appearance in the document. This would have caused undue distraction with possible confusion. We have updated the document. We are

submitting a Resolution to repeal, set aside, and o away with the existing <u>Masonic Capitular Protocol</u> manual or handbook as adopted on May 15, 2007 that created and is **Appendix** "E" to our Constitution, and, at the same time, **ADOPT** the 2009 report and the Resolution of your Protocol Committee authorizing an updated and continuing **Appendix** "E" <u>Masonic Capitular Protocol</u> handbook or manual in our <u>Constitution Rules and Regulations</u>, with an <u>Effective Date of April 8, 2009</u>. This has been done in pursuit of neatness and clarity in its documents, adhering to proper protocol, and in order to conform to the existing rules for adoption of legislation before this Grand Chapter.

We are sending this revised Appendix "E" to the Grand Secretary with the accompanying Resolution to Amend the Constitution Rules and Regulations. A copy of this report of your Protocol Committee will accompany the said documents.

The committee thanks you for allowing us the opportunity to serve you and this Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida. We pray that the requested amendment will be adopted at the Grand Convocation on April 8, 2009 in Lake Mary.

Zealously and courteously your obedient servants,

The Committee
Harvey L. Ward P.G.H.P., P.D.D.G.C. K.Y.G.C.H.
Marvin W. Grerhard R.E.P.G.C., P.D.D.G.H.P. K.Y.G.C.H
Wayne Y. Thigen P.D.D.G.H.P., P.D.D.G.C., K.Y.C.H

# **RETURNS & CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION**

All Chapters with the exception of Keystone Chapter No. 20 are represented.

# REPORT OF THE CUSTODIAN OF RITUALISTIC MATERIALS

As Custodian of Ritualistic Materials it is my responsibility to account for the Ritualistic Materials held by each Chapter. Sadly I must report that very few of the Chapters are in possession of the required material.

If we look to the Ceremony of Installation, as the High Priest, King and Scribe are each installed the Installing Officer says: "I also present to you this Appendix "D" of the constitution and Regulations of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Florida, containing information compiled by the Committee on Work. This you are to study and inform your Companions of the information contained therein. I also present to you this Book of Essentials and a copy of the Key Lecture and admonish you to, immediately after this installation, sign the card that your Secretary has, that it may be returned to the committee on Ritualistic materials." This would suggest that as the officers complete their year the materials will be returned to the Chapter and presented to their successor. It is obvious from the results of my attempt to account for the Ritualistic Materials that this has not been the case in many Chapters for several years.

Letters were twice sent out to the Chapter Secretaries requesting the information from their Chapter. The first letter was sent in late December so that the form would be available at the installation. This resulted in a response from approximately on third of the Chapters. A second letter was sent in late February. Responses have sporadically come in as a result of the letter. As of the writing of this report only two thirds of the Chapters have responded, and the resulting information is not encouraging.

Only seven Chapters report having three copies of the Book of Essentials, this is less than 20 percent of our chapters being in compliance with the Constitution and Regulations. Another seven chapters report having only one or two copies of the Book of Essentials. That leaves two thirds of the Chapters unable to account for the necessary Ritualistic Materials to learn the Work and confer the degrees.

Each year we talk of the need to improve the quality of our Ritualistic work and increase the number of Chapters that confer the degrees themselves. Without the necessary documents containing the correct work it is very difficult if not impossible for a Companion to learn the work so that he can assist in the conferral of the degrees.

It is the recommendation of this Committee that the Grand Secretary obtains sufficient numbers of these materials and make them available to the Chapters. Further it is recommended that the accounting for the assigned Ritualistic Materials be made a required attachment to the Annual Returns submitted to the Office of the Grand Secretary by each constituent Chapter. The Custodian of Ritualistic Material could then obtain those attachments to compile his report.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert G. Kirkpatrick, Grand Captain of the Host Custodian of Ritualistic Materials

# **ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCE**

We have 39 Chapters of Royal Arch Masons in Florida. Of these, 15 (36.5%) contributed at least \$1.00 per member, with Ocala Chapter No. 13 heading the list with an average of over \$6.00 per member, this done in honor of M.E.G.H.P. James P. Rudman. Other Chapter with "extra" contributions were: Gainesville No. 2 (\$5.00 per member), St. Augustine No. 17 (\$5.00 per member), Clearwater No. 45 (\$5.00 per member), Jackson No. 32 (\$3.00 per member), Plant City No. 16 (\$2.00 per member), and Joppa No. 28 (\$2.00 per member), Others donating at least \$1.00 per member were: Tampa-Cushing No. 3, Halifax No. 5, Mt. Horeb No. 6, Jacksonville No. 12, St. Petersburg No. 31, Surf No. 57, Melbourne No. 59, and Highlands No. 64.

Three other Chapters contributed, bringing our grand total to 18 (44%). We also received a huge check for \$1,143.22 from the Grand York Rite Bodies of Florida, again in honor of M.E.G.H.P. James P. Rudman, as well as \$300.00 from the Florida Council of the Order of High Priesthood, \$50.00 from Labarum Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, and \$250.00 from Joseph P. LeSuer York Rite College No. 80. The total amount we sent to the Royal Arch Research Assistance was \$6,384.40. This is an amount equal to more that \$1.00 per Royal Arch Mason in Florida.

I always wish for more that what we get, but in this year of economic foundering, this is not a bad showing. Next year, I trust, will be better for all of us and for RARA.

I thank M.E.G.H.P. Rudman for the honor and privilege of being chairman of a committee so dedicated to a most important medical research.

H. Warren Almand, Jr. Chairman

# TIME AND PLACE

The 2009-2010 Annual York Rite Convention will be held at the Orlando Marriott Lake Mary Hotel, 1501 International Parkway, Lake Mary, Florida 32746 on April 15, 16, and 17, 2010. The Grand Chapter will meet on Thursday, the 15<sup>th</sup> of April, the Grand Council on Friday, the 16<sup>th</sup> of April and the Grand Commandery on Saturday, the 17<sup>th</sup> of April, 2010. The banquet will be held on Friday.

Fraternally, Ideal F. Baldoni Darryl D'Angina Carl E. Gilmore

#### TRIENNIAL REPORT

No Report

#### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

No Report

#### WILLS AND GIFTS

No Report

#### YORK RITE PUBLICATIONS

No Report

#### COMMITTEE ON WORK

M.E.G.H.P. James P. Rudman charged this committee with establishing the District Instructor program for this Grand Chapter. He appointed the District Instructors and the committee chairman assembled an excellently credentialed committee: P.G.H.P. Virgil P. Brown, Jr., P.D.D.G.H.P. Robert G. Stearns, and Eminent Grand Senior Warden David A. Aponte. M.E. Rudman also wanted each District Instructor to have earned a proficiency card by the end of this capitular year.

The committee decided on the following agenda and proficiencies for the District Instructors: Each District Instructor should hold one (1) district-wide school of instruction in the fall and one (1) in the spring, to assist the constituent chapters in becoming more proficient in degree work for their fall and spring classes. In addition, the District Instructors would be available to help constituent chapter officers learn to open and close a chapter properly, without the use of books, particularly officers newly installed.

A letter was sent to each District Instructor outlining all of the above and suggesting that whenever he felt ready to demonstrate his mastery of ritual and floor work for opening, closing, and conferring the capitular degrees, he should contact the committee member nearest to him and set up a time and place for an examination. The letter also asked for feedback, particularly about the requirements, as well as a letter reporting the time, place, attendance, and outcome of schools of instruction.

The only response came from one of the committeemen, who suggested adding knowledge of the signs, grips, and words to the requirements for District Instructors. There were no requests for an examination for the proficiency cards. Three (3) District Instructors sent a report about the school of instruction they conducted. These reports covered all possibilities: one had very low attendance but accomplished much, one was average in attendance but covered all requirements, and one had over thirty in attendance who covered all concerns of the Grand Chapter.

Two months before this Grand Chapter Convocation, the committee chairman sent out either an e-mail or a letter to the other seven (7) District Instructors requesting a report on their activities as District Instructors for this capitular year. Two (2) sent in a report.

The committee is at a loss to understand whether this lack of response reflects no activity by the District Instructors or just a lapse about tendering reports. Whatever the cause, this committee strongly believes that some way must be found to have the committee and the District Instructors working together, communicating well, and seriously focused on improving ritual work in the constituent chapters.

Our incoming G.H.P., Daryl A. D'Angina, has asked this committee to continue despite the apparent lack of action as indicated by the lack of reports, and the absence of any requests for examination for proficiency cards. R.E. D'Angina believes, as does the committee, that a start has been made on our District Instructor program, and that, like Rome. it won't be built in a day.

The committee asks that all District Instructors and High Priests of constituent chapters work together to get this very important program firmly anchored in the rough waters we have plowed through so far.

We also thank M. E. Rudman for the opportunity to work on this most important and worthwhile committee.

Respectfully submitted,

P.G.H.P.H. Warren Almand, Jr., chairman, P.G.H.P. Virgil P. Brown, Jr., P.D.D.G.H.P. Robert G. Stearns, and Eminent Grand Senior Warden David A. Aponte

#### **RESOLUTION TO BE AMENDED (January 26, 2009)**

To the Most Excellent Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Florida in Grand Convocation Wednesday, April 8, 2009.

The following Resolution is zealously proposed:

Whereas the Grand Chapter Committee on Protocol has prepared and presented a report titled **Appendix "E" Masonic Capitular Protocol** to this M.E. Grand Chapter at its May 15<sup>th</sup> 2007 Grand Convocation under the direction of M.E. Companion Padron, and

Whereas that report being duly considered by this Grand Chapter was in fact Adopted and made a part of our **Constitution Rules and Regulations**, and

Whereas the Companions of Florida did contact the Committee with additional requests to enter pertinent material into the said <a href="Appendix "E" a report and Resolution was filed and considered at the Grand Convocation of this Grand Chapter under M.E. Companion Dale on Monday, April 28, 2008 and found to **not** be in proper form and was therefore rejected, and

Whereas M.E. Companion James P. Rudman continues to believe that <u>Masonic Capitular Protocol</u> is important to be written for the benefit of the Craft as did his predecessors in office, our M.E.G.H.P has directed the Committee to re-present it in proper form, and

Whereas the Committee has determined that in addition to the added information there were needed corrections in punctuation, and grammar, coupled with the required strikethroughs, bolding, and underlining would have caused quite an untidy and somewhat messy appearance in the document. This would have caused undue distraction with possible confusion. This has been done in order to conform to the existing rules for adoption of legislation before this Grand Chapter, and

Whereas after due consideration of advice received, and diligence, in perusing the document for correctness, your Committee does come to our M.E. Grand Chapter with a still further report requesting that this Grand Chapter, in pursuit of neatness and clarity in its documents, adhering to proper protocol, while maintaining the goal of a quick reference for the Craft by printed document or by electronic means made available to the Craft through its Grand Secretary, at reasonable cost do hereby propose the following Resolution:

Be it now resolved that this Grand Chapter repeal, set aside, and do away with the

existing <u>Masonic Capitular Protocol</u> manual or handbook as adopted on May 15, 2007 that created and is **Appendix "E"** to our Constitution, **and**, at the same time, **ADOPT** the 2009 report and this Resolution of your Protocol Committee authorizing an updated and continuing **Appendix "E"** <u>Masonic Capitular Protocol</u> handbook or manual in our <u>Constitution Rules and Regulations</u>, with an <u>Effective Date of April 8, 2009</u>.

Zealously and courteously submitted and proposed by your humble servants,

#### The Committee:

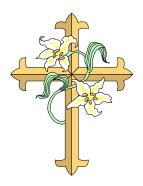
Harvey L. Ward, KYGCH, Chairman, Marvin W. Gerhard KYGCH, Wayne Y. Thigpen, KYCH

Resolution not considered.



# Of this and other Grand Jurisdictions Who have passed on to the Eternal Reward In

2008-2009



We Fraternally Dedicate This Page



## **DARRYL A. D'ANGINA**

# Most Excellent High Priest Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Florida 2009 - 2010



H□DGEⅢ	$N \square DPH \square$	G H III Fmo	m□ □□-□sX <b>\</b> €	\$F□□ Ⅲ ℝ□
--------	-------------------------	-------------	----------------------	------------

	s FMML by Hkw 1 xr Clff w w w Pww vu e FMMs Pe FMfg hg a hCClff w FPgwHEdvIlw mv w hg FyyMfgRMCCw d w g mv Rwf r w w w w fr w w w w w w w w w w w w
	s w when st fine fine fine fine from the strong of the str
	1 wPRw1 FMa vPNtHGixCe FNtWPvua hCDFf □□FPgw1EdvIlwmv□□□□□□e hg □□□□
	swyMRwI EkwSdwE@kwPw□wdHikEO□AFFI uPvf Ekw□O'HIF□FFgI dvIIwhg PvyvIghEwg vu
	vx.NMFgIlpl wlx, FEbvgFCCPvlFf Mg
	t wPGwExPCe wf rwPlg a KGFf UIIFRgwEEdvII wmv III u e e
	e wf rwPvudwAlM\_\Pi h\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	88- NL = COHOLy =
	□TFCENT EV @kws vWFC□P, k □wl Pawleg □F, yMtgRtCEN□kFCENPmv□□□vg e FW□□□□□
	1 wPRwt FM_T, wCogE□H k t PhwWEvu F, yMgRhCov□kFCFwPmv □□□ hg □□□□
	s wywRwl Ekw SovC owWoAFH OuPvf @kw ovHH F oFFgI okFGWP vg e FW output
	VX.BMFgI lgl GwPMgFCMPRh, wEv TG/HI F TFGEXGFPe FMgPWT
	1 wRwf FMBkw □hNBh, E□wCxBW□FfgI □hlk t hwNEuvPBkw □ □FChExCFP□hNBh, EuvPBkw WwFP□□□□□□□□□@kwIhNBh, EhM, vf CvMwf vuuhRw□kFCEvPM□
	DXPPVgKCVI wPRVMFMIkwSe vNEUT, vCOgEUFgI DHkt HvWkDuvP@kwe vNEUT, vCOgEUFgI
	OkFOENPvus vWFCOP, k e FMgMvu OvPH F
	□FgIswCPwMgFFbRwEvmvHk□FyvFF□
	1 wRwM-MF Hix FGNEIg @kw kFGFVP wi NwM
	twPCwExFCe wfrwPlg □F,yMgRlfCtw□kFCEvPmv□□□□
-T T	
⊔цуі	28Y2 COHOLy C
	□PowEnd FMFs vWFC□ 1 vCov, Ee FMENPhg □FCCF FPy □vxg, hCmv□□vg e FW□□□□□□
	1 wProvi FMakw (CCNHr) vx Me FMWP vu □ FCC FPy □ vxg, hCmv □ lg □ □ □
	swywtRwl S@kw Motlv Ih □ AFH Ouv Pvx BMFgIhgl GwPMrgFCMMRh, w PwgIwPwl Ev □CyPhiF □PWGH, eFMrgPWvgeFW
	s w, whRwI Bkw Solr Off FEw ovAFPIO uvP of FPy ovxg, hCmv outPvf @kw ovPiH F of FgI
	Ovxg, hCvus vWFC 1 wGy, Ee FMMMMvP Ovxg, hCGwPuvPf Fg, whg UVg e FWUUUU
	1 WRW FM_hith, E_w(kBW)_FgI e FNikPuvPikw F PWth, _lhith, EuvPikw FfgI _vxg, hCvu
	s vWFC= 1 wGy Ee FMWFMru =G/Hi F ===================================
	1 WRWMFMF HEX FONEIG SOKW 1 X GNP T, WOOGE F FNIWPNB W PWW
	t wPGwExFCe wf r wPtg □FCCF FPy □vxg, hCmv□□□
□Œ	ENL OHOLY
	□ghik Fwilg □Ff FMxM□vf f FgIwPWmv□vg e FW□□□□□
	1 wPRwI FM□f lgwgE□vf f FgI wPvu□Ff FMxM□vf f FgI wPWmv□lg □□□□
	s w, when S@kw1hP = Fg, hM=Fyw=AFH O @kw=whe=vff FgI wPWhg = GvHiF=wP=====
	s wywtRwl S@kw\undersky,wFgE\underskTPl OuvPvRwFFCCGwPuvPf Fg, wuvP\undersund
	s w when actin to the way Pss Ff MI w Cap v ak Word Gwelling Our Pikw WFP
	lwRwlFM⊡hMEh, E⊡wCkBW⊡FFgI □vffFgIwPuvPEkw⊡F□khRFCEh, □hMEh, EuvPEkwWHFP□□□□□@kwIhMEh, EhM, vfGvMalvuEkRww□vffFgIwPhwM□

- Received the "Grand Commandery Meritorious Service Ribbon" (<u>I<sup>st</sup> Offering</u>) for personal service for the Chivalric year 2002-2003.
- Grand Representative to Nebraska.
- Serves as The Director of Work in "The Order of Malta".
- Serves as a ritualist in all of the Chivalric Orders.
- Perpetual Member in Damascus Commandery No. 2.

#### Scottish Rite:

- Received Master of the Royal Secret on April 16, 1988, in the Valley of Jacksonville, Orient
  of Florida.
- Invested with the rank and decoration of K.C.C.H. in Tampa, FL, on November 18, 1995.
- Commander of the Council of Knights Kadosh in 1999.
- Served as Captain of the Scottish Rite Guard in 2001.
- Received "The Outstanding Leadership Award" from the Guard Commander on December 7, 2001.
- Served as the Program Coordinator for "The Maundy Thursday Service" 2002 -2004.
- Served as Master of Ceremonies for the Jacksonville Consistory in 2003.
- Served as Secretary of the K.C.C.H. in 2005.
- Served as the Treasurer for all of the Jacksonville Scottish Rite Bodies. 2004 2007.
   Resigned due to increased responsibilities in The Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida.
- Coroneted a 33° Inspector General Honorary in Atlanta on November 19, 2005.
- Perpetual Member in the Valley of Jacksonville, Orient of Florida.
- Life member Scottish Rite Research Association.

#### Other Masonic Organizations:



#### York Rite Sovereign College of North America:

- Initiated January 30, 1993, into Northeast Florida College No. 114 in Gainesville, Florida.
- Received the Order of the Purple Cross on August 2, 1997, in Denver, Colorado.
- Served as Governor for Florida Northeast College No. 114 in 1999 / 2000.
- Served as Deputy Grand Governor for the State of Florida 2002-2004.
- Serves as the Director of Work and as a Ritualist.

#### **Knight Masons:**

- Initiated July 17, 1993, in Space Coast Council in Titusville, Florida.
- Demitted to Gateway Council No. 51 in Jacksonville (*Charter Member*).
- Serves as a ritualist.
- Served as The Excellent Chief of Gateway Council No. 51 in 2003-2004.



#### **Allied Masonic Degrees:**

- Initiated into Wilbur W. Masters Council No. 322 in Jacksonville, FL, on November 18, 2000.
- Served as the Sovereign Master 2005-2006.



#### **Red Cross of Constantine:**

- Initiated into St. Honore Conclave on January 13, 2001, in Jacksonville, FL.
- Serves as a ritualist.
- Currently serves as Standard Bearer for the year 2009.



#### S.R.I.C.F. (Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis)

- Received the IV ° on April 30, 2003, in Panama City, FL.
- Serves as a member of the Ritual Team.
- Currently holds the V°.
- Currently serves as "Medallist", an officer, in Florida College 2008-2009.

#### K.Y.C.H. (Knight York Cross of Honor):



- Received the Knight York Cross of Honor (K.Y.C.H.) in Florida Priory No. 60 conferred in Lakeland on October 23, 2004.
- Serves as the Herald for the year 2009 2010.

#### H.R.A.K.T.P. (Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest):



- Ordained a Knight Priest in The Order of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests in King of Kings Tabernacle No XXV in Orlando on December 4, 2004.
- Currently serves as the 4th Pillar and Ritualist in King of Kings Tabernacle XXV.

#### A.A.O.N.O.M.S.



Initiated a Noble in Morocco Temple in Jacksonville, FL on November 4, 1989.

#### Masonic Youth:



- Initiated into The Order of DeMolay in Ivanhoe Chapter in Cincinnati, OH on June 20, 1959.
- Served as Master Councilor of Ivanhoe Chapter from October 1961 April 1962.
- Received a score of "Excellent" for ritual work for the term October 1961 April 1962 as graded and witnessed by The District Deputy.
- Served as "Chapter Dad" for Curtis F. Archer Chapter in Jacksonville, FL, from 1987 1990.
- Received "The Chevalier Honor" in Jacksonville, FL on July 15, 1989.
- Served on The Advisory Board of Jax No. 21 Rainbow Assembly for the years 1992 1994.

#### Church Affiliation:



- Member of Mandarin Lutheran Church.
- Lay Reader for MLC.
- Communion Assistant for MLC.
- Usher for MLC.





#### Personal Information:

- Born August 1, 1943, Cincinnati, OH. to Deno D'Angina and Alice A. Florea.
- Attended the public schools in Hamilton County, Ohio.
- Initiated into Delta Sigma Pi (ΔΣΠ) Business Fraternity.
- Graduated from the University of Cincinnati with a B.B.A. degree (Bachelor of Business Administration – Accounting Major).
- Married Amy D'Angina on October 20, 1990, in Jacksonville, FL, in Mandarin Lutheran Church.
- One surviving child from prior marriage Stephanie Ann.
- Three grand children
- Employed by Lutheran Social Services of Northeast Florida as an Accountant.

# GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF FLORIDA 2009 ~ 2010 OFFICERS

3146 Laurel Grove South	
675 N. Heathrow Drive	Anthony J. Marotta, Jr. (13) Susan (352) 860-2191 Cell: (352) 634-5454
1846 Pennwood Circle W	
4316 North Shore Road	Richard E. Foreman (39) Judy (863) 265-9915 Cell: (850) 832-7760
P.O. Box 2740	Steven Q. Steele (11)(863) 465-0301Cell: (786) 229-2150
15275 WR Taylor Lane	
5360 Redrac Street	Glenn E. Chandler (12) Janet

### 2009 ~ 2010 OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Ex. Grand Captain of the Host	(941) 753-3567
Ex. Grand Principal Sojourner	(561) 254-5393
Ex. Grand Royal Arch Captain	(941) 492-2284 Cell: (941) 952-1630
Ex. Grand Master of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Veil	(850) 995-9369
Ex. Grand Master of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Veil	(321) 459-0815
Ex. Grand Master of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Veil	(904) 743-6922
Ex Grand Sentinel	(386) 462-4608
Ex. Grand Organist	

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS 2009 - 2010

<b>No. 1</b> (11, 20, 24, 65)
<b>No. 2</b> (18, 35, 50, 67) Ernest R. (Randy) Spradling (50) Ste 318 PMB 212, 5100 S. Cleveland Ave., Ft. Myers, FL 33907239/634-3267 Email: freemason@aol.com
No. 3 (3, 31, 45)
No. 4 (8, 16, 22, 29, 64)
No. 5 (5, 7, 15, 33)       Damon S. Sansom (5) Brandi         1839 Nelson Ave., Ormond Beach, FL 32174       836/673-7583         Email: damonsansom@bellsouth.net       Cell: 386/383-7599
No. 6 (27, 28, 59)
No. 7 (9, 12, 17, 48, 49)       Carl S. Amos (49) Celeste         865 Diane Drive, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034       904/261-5896         Email: carlscot@bellsouth.net       Cell: 904/583-3546
No. 8 (2, 13, 38, 62)       Frank T. Camacho (62) Winnie         3241 NW 233 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Lawtey, FL 32058
No. 9 (1, 32, 39)       John C. Babski (1) Elizabeth         1238 Ellis Road, Tallahassee, FL 32317       850/309-0292         Email: jbabski@embarqmail.com       Cell: 850/545-0589
No. 10 (6, 40, 57).       Richard Gilman (6) Jean         4168 Aqua Vista Dr., Pensacola, FL 32504.       850/474-3885         Email: ragilman@aol.com.       Cell: 850/341-2178

### DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS 2009 - 2010

<b>No. 1</b> (11, 20, 24, 65)	954/433-7481
<b>No. 2</b> (18, 35, 50, 67)	941/750-9477
No. 3 (3, 31, 45)	
<b>No. 4</b> (8, 16, 22, 29, 64)	352/521-3241
<b>No. 5</b> (5, 7, 15, 33)	352/383-6236
<b>No. 6</b> (27, 28, 59)	321/264-2559
<b>No. 7</b> (9, 12, 17, 48, 49)	904/757-4548
<b>No. 8</b> (2, 13, 38, 62)	352/637-3796
<b>No. 9</b> (1, 32, 39)	850/593-6688
No. 10 (6, 40, 57)	2507850/492-5265

**GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEES (2009 – 2010)** 

Committee Name	First Name	Middle	Last Name	Position
	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Chair
Auditing	Calvin	A.	Bonnett	Member
	William	F.	Wyllie	Member
	Richard	S.	Agster	Member
	Wayne	E.	Parks	Chair
Benevolence	William	R.	Jacobs Jr.	Member
	Frederick	L.	Piasecki	Member
	Charles	R.	Cooper	Chair
Blue Lodge Representative &	Calvin	A.	Bonnett	Member
Membership Development	Richard	A.	Wolfe	Member
Wembership Bevelopment	All DDGHP's			Member
	Anthony	J.	Marotta Jr.	Chair
Budget & Finance	Richard	E.	Foreman	Member
	Steven	Q.	Steele	Member
	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Member
	Harvey	L.	Ward, Sr.	Chair
Charters, Dispensations &	William	L.	Buck, Jr.	Member
By Laws	John	F.	Wermann	Member
	H.	W.	Almand, Jr.	Chair
O-maritta a sa Marit	Harvey	L.	Ward Sr.	Member
Committee on Work	Virgil	P.	Brown Jr.	Member
	Robert	G.	Stearns	Member
	David	A.	Aponte	Member
	John	G.	Allen	Chair
Committee on Thanks	John	F.	Wermann	Member
	William	R.	Jacobs Jr.	Member
	David	C.	Wilkinson	Chair
	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Member
Constitution Review	William	L.	Buck Jr.	Member
	Steven	Q.	Steele	Member
	Richard	S.	Agster	Member
	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Chair
Convention Board	Carl	E.	Gilmore	Member
Convention Doald	Ideal	F.	Baldoni II	Member
	Steven	Q.	Steele	Member
	Dencel		Smith	Member
Custodians of Ritualistic	John	F.	Wermann	Chair
Materials	John	G.	Allen	Member
	Wilbur		Allen	Chair
Distinguished Guests	Richard	I.	Lanier	Member
Distinguished Guests	Wayne	E.	Parks	Member
	David	C.	Wilkinson	Member

## GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEES - 2009 - 2010 (continued)

Committee Name	First Name	Middle	Last Name	Position
	Anthony	J.A.	Marotta Jr.	Chair
Five Year Plan	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Member
Tive real rian	Calvin	A.	Bonnet	Member
	John	G.	Allen	Member
Grand Reps & Foreign	Steven	Q.	Steele	Chair
Relations	Glenn	E.	Chandler	Member
One and High Daisest Assessed	Darryl	Α.	D'Angina	Chair
Grand High Priest Award	Anthony Robert	J.	Marotta Jr. Kirkpatrick	Member Member
	Charles	G. L.	Hollinger	Chair
	John	D.	Powell	Member
Investments	Jorge	L.	Aladro	Member
	Richard	E.	Foreman	Member
	H.	W.	Almand Jr.	Chair
	Wendell	D.	Harrington	Member
Jurisprudence	Glenn	E.	Chandler	Member
'	Wayne	E.	Parks	Member
	Virgil	P.	Brown Jr.	Member
Legal Advisor	Richard	S.	Agster	Chair
Necrology	Wilmer	T.	Atwell	Chair
	William	R.	Taylor	Member
Patriotic/Civic/Religious	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Chair
Activities	Frederick	L.	Piasecki	Member
Hamaaamina	Charles	R.	Cooper	Chair
Homecoming	Corbin	P.	Elliott	Member
	David	A.	Yarborough	Member
	John	A.	Palumbo	Member
	Wilbur		Allen	Chair
Perpetual Membership	Calvin	A.	Bonnett	Member
	Frederick	L.	Piasecki	Member
Dhatamak	Richard	A.	Wolfe	Chair
Photography	Corbin	P.	Elliott	Member
Printing	Steven	Q.	Steele	Chair
	Harvey	L.	Ward, Sr.	Chair
Protocol	Marvin	W.	Gerhard	Member
	Wayne	Y.	Thigpen	Member
	Wendell	D.	Harrington	Chair
Returns/Credentials	David	C.	Wilkinson	Member
	William	L.	Burris	Member
	John	B.	Fletcher	Chair
Registration	Steven		Yarborough	Member
	Theodore	E.	Free	Member

#### GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEES - 2009 - 2010 (continued)

Committee Name	First Name	Middle	Last Name	Position
Royal Arch Research	H.	Warren	Almand, Jr.	Chair
Assistance				
	Anthony	J.	Marotta Jr.	Chair
Time & Place	Howard	H.	Gardner	Member
	Charles	C.	Cicero	Member
	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Chair
Triennial	Anthony	J.	Marotta Jr.	Member
	Robert	G.	Kirkpatrick	Member
Unfinished Business	James	P.	Rudman	Chair
	Wayne	E.	Parks	Chair
Wills & Gifts	Richard	S.	Agster	Member
	Darryl	A.	D'Angina	Chair
York Rite Publications	Carl	E.	Gilmore	Member
	Ideal	F.	Baldoni II	Member
Per Diem/Mileage	Richard	E.	Foreman	Chair
T et Dietti/ivilleage	Wendell	D.	Harrington	Member
	Ronald		Blaisdell	Chair
Youth Activities	Vernon	G.	Adams	Member
	Charles	M.	Levan	Member
	Ernest	R.	Spradling	Chair
	William	R.	Jacobs Jr.	Member
Convention Souvenir	David	A.	Aponte	Member
Program	Charles	C.	Cicero	Member
	Ronald		Blaisdell	Member
	John	C.	Babski	Member

#### GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER of RAM, INTN'L OFFICERS 2008-2009

Emory J. Ferguson Edmund D. Harrison Louis E. Bartrand Van A. Evans Larry E. Gray General Grand High Priest General Grand King General Grand Scribe General Grand Treasurer General Grand Secretary

#### FLORIDA CHAPTERS

#### FLORIDA No. 1 (District #9) (Tallahassee)

(HP) Jesse B. Taintor (SEC) Dencel R. Smith Jackson Lodge No. 1 (King) Edward V. Mansfield (Scribe) Douglas G. Knowles Meets: 2nd Mon – Even Months at 7:30 PM 850-562-2678 2818 Apalachee Parkway, Tallahassee GAINESVILLE No. 2 (District #8)

(HP) Daniel L. Williams (SEC) Kevin S. Hanson R.T. Schafer Lodge

(King) Charles Jones Meets: 3rd Tue - Monthly at 7:30 PM 2505 N.E. 9th Street

(Scribe) Kurt Moraur 352-213-3051 Gainesville

386-441-3049

Ormond Beach

TAMPA-CUSHING No. 3 (District #3)

(HP) Stan Rakita (SEC) Howard H. Gardner Tampa York Rite

(King) Guillermo Carreras (Scribe) Frank Potter Meets: 2nd Fri - Monthly at 7:30 PM 813-831-5406 4210 W Oklahoma Ave Tampa

HALIFAX No. 5 (District # 5) (Daytona Beach)

(HP) Damon S. Sansom Ormond Beach Lodge 326,

(King) John G. Eidman (Scribe) Stephen J. Tilley (SEC) Robert W. Boggess Meets: 2nd Thurs - Monthly at 7:30 p.m. 270 Kenilworth Ave.

MOUNT HOREB No. 6 (District # 10) (Pensacola)

(HP) Ronald L. Parks (SEC) William R. Jacobs Pensacola York Rite Complex

(Scribe) Johnny D. Gaither (King) Carl G. Kirtley 2nd Mon, Jan. Feb, May, Aug, Nov, Dec, at 7:00PM 189 W. Airport Blvd. 850-969-9016

EUREKA No. 7 (District # 5) (Orlando)

(HP) Rex Clark Cain (SEC) John B. Fletcher, Jr. Eloa Masonic Temple,

(King) Miguel A. Artega (Scribe) Gerald C. McKinnon Meets 2nd Thurs- 7:30PM 404-898-3200 3200 E. Grant St.. Orlando

DADE CITY No. 8 (District # 4)

(HP) Carl E. Gilmore (SEC) James Brunsed Dade City York Rite

(King) Thomas Collins (Scribe) James D. Austin Meets: 1st Wed - Monthly at 7:30 PM 352-521-3241 13642 21st Street Dade City

PUTNAM No. 9 (District 7) ( Palatka)

(HP) George Preston. (SEC) Fred Piasecki Palatka Lodge No. 34,

(King) John Kabina (Scribe) Paul O'Kelley Meets: 2nd Thursday Jan/Apr/Jul/Oct/Dec at 7:30 P.M. 1334 Crill Ave., Palatka 386-325-5755

JERICHO No. 11 (District # 1) (Miami)

(HP) Saul Montes-Bradley (SEC) John Holian

(King) James Gregory (Scribe) Ismail Morin Meets: 3<sup>rd</sup> Mon – Odd Months at 7:30 P.M 305-883-6782 Oleeta-West Dade Lodge 145 145 S. Royal Poinciana Blvd. Miami

JACKSONVILLE No. 12 (District # 7)

(HP) Rudin Boatright (SEC) C. Robert Cooper Jacksonville York Rite

(King) John Palumbo, Jr. (Scribe) Michael Pete Trent Meets: 2nd Thurs - Monthly at 7:30 PM 904-389-0792 1237 S. McDuff Ave Jacksonville

OCALA No. 13 (District #8) (Belleview)

(HP) Wayne Sessa (SEC) David A. Aponte Belleview Lodge,

(King) William E. Wagner (Scribe) Larry E. Duff Meets: 1st Friday - Odd Months at 7:30 PM 352-245-6468 5871 Base Line Road, Belleview

MONROE No. 15 (District # 5) (Sanford)

(HP) John M. Hartman (SEC) Dana L. Fredev Sanford Lodge No 62,

(King) Henry Jehan, Jr. (Scribe) James Reed 407-366-4591 Meets: 2nd Tue - Monthly at 7:30 PM. 212 N. Park Avenue, Sanford

#### PLANT CITY No. 16 (District #4)

(HP) Jack Holloway (SEC) Larry Gillespie Orlin Wright Lodge, (King) John Barnes (Scribe) James Robertson Meets: 1<sup>st</sup> Mon - Monthly at 7:30 PM 813-737-2574 304 Acacia Street, Plant City

#### ST. AUGUSTINE No. 17 (District # 7)

(HP) James Davis (SEC) Burt F. Maguire Ashlar Lodge, (King) Robert Gagnon (Scribe) Edward Dunn Meets: 3rd Wednesday Monthly at 7:00PM 55 King Street, (dark Jul, Aug, Sept) 904-829-8800

#### MANATEE RIVER No. 18 (District # 2) (Palmetto)

(HP) Barry Swan (SEC) John L. Horne, Jr Bradentown Lodge No 99, (King) Gene Lance (Scribe) Tod A Meschelle Meets: 3<sup>rd</sup> Thurs - Monthly (exp Jun, Jul, Aug) at 7:00 PM 520 30<sup>th</sup> Ave. West 941-750-9477

#### **KEYSTONE No. 20 (District # 1) (Ft Lauderdale)**

(HP) Sol Goldenberg (SEC) William D Spiker J Dewey Hawkins Lodge, (King) Michael Binder (Scribe) Julian Arhire Meets: 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday - Alternate Months 555 NE 42nd Court, Oakland Park 954-563-2272

#### THOMAS BROWN No. 22 (District # 4) (Bartow)

(HP) Michael Rice (SEC) Joe K. West Tuscan Lodge No 6, (King) Donald Butler (Scribe) Clyde Warren
Meets: 1st Thurs - Monthly at 7:30 PM 863-533-9498
320 South Florida Avenue, Bartow

#### PALM BEACH No. 24 (District # 1)

(HP) Ray Kinser (SEC) John G. Allen Harmonia Lodge (King) James Schmidt (Scribe) Harvey Good 3<sup>rd</sup> Mon - Odd. Months - 7:30PM 561-588-8686 1896 Palm Beach Lake Blvd, West Palm Beach

#### INDIAN RIVER No. 27 (District # 6) (Cocoa)

(HP) Don Vargas (SEC) V. P. Brown Brevard Lodge No 113, (King) Pedro Ruis Rivera
2nd-Wed., Even Months
40 Carmalt Street,
(Scribe) Valerij Ojdanic
321-636-4785
Cocoa

#### JOPPA No. 28 (District # 6) (Fort Pierce)

(HP) James Green (SEC) Paul W. Friend Masonic Lodge # 87 (King) Richard Beecroft, Jr. (Scribe) Lawrence Saucier 2nd Tue- Jan, Mar, May, July, Sept., and Nov., at 7:30 PM Oleander & So. Market Ave., 772-260-6404

#### LAKELAND No. 29 (District # 4)

(HP) Frederick R. Gerdom (SEC) Duane B. Young Lakeland York Rite Temple,

(King) Robert E. Hubbard (Scribe) Dr. John B. Ellis Meet: 2nd Tue - Monthly at 7:30 PM 863-646-6695 1106 E Main Street, Lakeland

#### ST. PETERSBURG No. 31 (District # 3)

(HP) George Clinton (SEC) Donald T. Harriott St. Petersburg Lodge #139

(King) William R. West (Scribe) Ronald C. Newton Meets 1st Fri - Monthly - Exp July & Aug at 7:30 PM 114 4th Street SO. 727-393-7963

#### JACKSON No. 32 (District # 9) (Marianna)

(HP) Kenneth Cain (SEC) H. Warren Almand, Jr. Harmony Lodge # 3, (King) Anthony D. Mayo Meets: 1<sup>st</sup> Thursday Monthly 3024 Jefferson St.,

(Scribe) Charles F. Morgan 850-482-3927 Marianna

Sarasota

EUSTIS No. 33 (District # 5)

(HP) Michael T. Parker (SEC) Berlin Ruleman Eustis Lodge No. 85

(King) O. Eugene Waddell (Scribe) B. W. Ruleman Jr. Meets: 3rd Friday Monthly at 7:30 P.M. 352-625-1345 128 North Bay Street, **Eustis** 

SARASOTA No. 35 (District #2)

(HP) Michael Swatek (SEC) John Werman Sarasota Lodge No. 147,

(King) A. J. Ahrens, III (Scribe) Joseph Peiso 2<sup>nd</sup> Thurs Monthly at 7:00 PM 941-492-2284 2160 Main St.

LAKE CITY No. 38 (District #8)

(HP) Charles Beecher (SEC) Jerry R. Morgan Lake City Lodge No. 27,

(King) Marty Hudson (Scribe) Wilbur M. Nims Meet: 2<sup>nd</sup> Thurs Monthly at 7:30 PM 386-752-3000 2585 McFarlane Avenue. Lake City

BAY COUNTY No. 39 (District # 9) (Panama City)

(HP) Dana M. Rowe, Jr. (SEC) Richard E. Foreman Acme Lodge No. 222,

(King) Richard J. Filippi (Scribe) Joseph L. Hall 4th Monday - Jan, Apr, Jul, Oct at 7:00 CST 850-265-9915 230 McKenzie Avenue, Panama City

CRESTVIEW No. 40 (District # 10)

(HP) Marion C. Gobin (SEC) Issac B. Wallace Crestview Temple

(King) James E. Cain (Scribe) Robert D. McGuire Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Wed – Feb, May, Jun, Sept, Nov at 6:00 PM 404 Garden Street. 850-837-9792

CLEARWATER No. 45 (District #3)

Charles "Chic" Cicero (HP) (SEC) Bruce Moir Dunedin Lodge No. 192

(King) Edward Sutton (Scribe) M. E. La Follette Meets: 3<sup>rd</sup> Wed - Monthly at 7:30PM 727-797-6689 1297 Michigan Ave. Dunedin

DUVAL No. 48 (District #7) (Jacksonville)

(HP) J. Anthony Morrow (SEC) R. Carl Thorwart, Jr. Temple Lodge #23

(King) Patricio J. Fernandez (Scribe) Nelson Bruce Meets: 3<sup>rd</sup> Thursday - Monthly at 7:30 PM 904-538-0848 5700 Colcord Ave., Jacksonville

NASSAU No. 49 (District # 7) (Fernandina Beach)

(HP) Zeb Turner, III (SEC) Eugene M. Botts Amelia Lodge # 47

(King) W. Aaron Dozier (Scribe) John R. Schwartz Meets: 1st Thursday - Monthly at 7:30 PM 904-261-6394 1101 S. 14th Street Fernandina Beach

POINCIANA No. 50 (District # 2) (Fort Myers)

(HP) Richard T. Nelson (SEC) G. E. Connally Tropical Lodge No. 56

(King) Larry B. Newton (Scribe) William E. Thomas Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Tue Odd Months & Dec. Dark July, Aug 3100 Evans Ave., Ft. Myers 239-995-1657

SURF No. 57 (District # 10) (Ft Walton Beach)

(HP) Frederick R. Pryor (King) Frederick M. Brown Meets: 1st Wed Monthly at 7:00 PM (SEC) John M. Lewis

(Scribe) Danny Wilson 850-243-8051 Fort Walton Beach

Alpha Lodge #172 130 Brooks Street

MELBOURNE No. 59 (District # 6)

(HP) John Paniccia (King) Charles L. Hollinger (Scribe) (SEC) William M. Hendrickson 2nd Thurs Odd Months at 7:30PM 321-773-0759 Harbor City Lodge #318 715 Avacado Ave. Melbourne

JAMES YEAGER No. 62 (District # 8) (Lawtey)

(HP) Raymond W Chapin (King) Robert H. Bullard (Scribe) Cov Pacetti Meets: 4th Thurs - Odd Months at 7:30PM (SEC) Robert G. Atwell 904-759-9025 Lawtey Lodge #189 24716 Grove Street Lawtey HIGHLANDS No. (64) (District # 4) (Avon Park)

(HP) Michael Rice (King) Micl (SEC) Phillip Margetts 4<sup>th</sup> Tue - N Highlands Shrine Club 2604 S

(King) Michael P. Byers (Scribe) Robert Seaman 4<sup>th</sup> Tue - Mo at 7:00PM Exp. Dec - 2<sup>nd</sup> Tues 863-699-6743 2604 State Road 17S Avon Park

ISLAND No. (65) (District # 1) (Marathon)

(HP) Tracey G. Howanitz (SEC) Steven Q. Steele Marathon Lodge #323 (King) William Hemmelgarn (Scribe) David W. Roney Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Wed - Monthly at 8:00 P.M. 786-229-2150 No 7 – 89<sup>th</sup> Street Ocean Marathon

EVERGLADE No. (67) (District # 2) (Naples)

(HP) Guy Rogers (SEC) David J. Dripsa Cypress Lodge (King) Donald Trew (Scribe) Larry Telencio
Meets: 1st Wed - Odd Months at 7:30PM 239-591-2321
5850 North Tamiami Trail Naples

#### **DEFUNCT CHAPTERS LISTING**

CHAPTER	No.	CHARTER DATE	SURRENDERED	ARRESTED	RESTORED	MERGED
ST. JOHNS	4	1884				MERGER WITH HALIFAX NO. 5, DEC. 2007
WINTER HAVEN	41	1922				
KISSIMMEE	10			1936		
INVERNESS	14			1936		
LAKE BUTLER	19					MERGED WITH LAKE CITY NO. 38, Dec. 1969
ISLAND	21			1918		
CHIPLEY	23		1932			
JEFFERSON	26			1966		
GADSDEN	30					MERGED WITH FLORIDA NO. 1 IN 1967
ARCADIA	36			1932		
WALTON	37		1928			
PROVIDENCE	38			1939		
BAY COUNTY	39			1933	1945	
HIGHLANDS	42					MERGED WITH WINTER HAVEN NO. 41. 41 1978
MELBOURNE UNION	43			1936		
LEESBURG	34		1991			
PERRY	44			1933		
OKEECHOBEE	46		1932			
DADE (Homestead)	47		1930			
NASSAU (Fernandina)	49	1901		1935	1943	
NEW SMYRNA	51	1000	1000	1936		
ORANGE (Winter Garden)	52	1930	1930			
DELRAY	53		1932			MERGED WITH TAMPA #3 IN
MD CUSHING	54					1967, BECAME TAMPA- CUSHING NO. 3
HILL CITY	55					MERGED WITH DADE CITY #8, DEC. 1971
ST. JOSEPH	56					MERGED WITH BAY COUNTY NO. 39 IN 1981.
CANAVERAL	62					MERGED WITH INDIAN RIVER #27 1967
HIRAM (Miami Shores)	58					U.D. in 1954, (1959 Proc)
Shown as No. 60	60					Merging with No. 11 in 1965.

#### **GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

		ALABAMA			
SEC Their Our	Hiram O. Williams Howard E. Hayes Paul W. Friend	P.O. Box 100333 540 Camelia Road P.O. Box 6312	Birmingham, AL 35210 Birmingham, AL 35215 Stuart, FL 34997		
		ALASKA			
SEC Their Our	David A. Hunt James L. Oliver, Sr. Howard H. Gardner	P.O. Box 100641	Anchorage, AK 99510 Anchorage, AK 99510 Tampa, FL 33616-1814		
SEC	Marvyn R. Rogers	ALBERTA P.O. Box 1124	Athabasca, Alberta, CN T9S 2A9		
Their Our	Ed Whitenett Robert W. Moyer	104 - 6 Stanton Street 3575 Palmer Dr.	Red Deer T4N 6A2 Titusville, FL 32780		
		ARGENTINA			
SEC	Miquel Bogado	Presidente Peron 1242	1038 Capital Federal Arg.		
Their Our	Eric J. Seward Joe K. West	R44 21, Paseo Colon 915 McLeod St.	Buenos Aires, Argentina Bartow, FL 33830		
		ARIZONA			
SEC Their Our	David G. Stankow Archie E. Tucker James P. Rudman	345 W. Monroe St. P.O. Box 1531 8545 E. Keating Park St.	Phoenix, AZ 85003 Chine Valley, AZ 86323 Floral City, FL 34436		
		ARKANSAS			
SEC Their Our	Royce H. Taylor Ruby D. Leach Luther Bodiford III	P. O. Box 1207 18996 Melanie Rd. P.O. Box 4088	Pine Bluff, AR 71613 Springdale, AR 72764 Tallahassee, FL 32315		
		AUSTRIA			
SEC	Helmut Ramberger	Rauhensteingasse 3, A-1	010 Vienna, Austria		
Their Our	not recommended y Richard S. Agster	<b>yet</b> 3602 Euclid Ave.	Tampa, FL 33629		
		BELGIUM			
SEC	Klaus Greitmann	265 Rue Royal	B-1030 Brussels, Belgium		
Grand Representatives have not been appointed yet.					

#### **BRAZIL**

**SEC** Rui F. da Silva Sua Santa Amelia, 50/1208 bl, 1-Tijuca, 20260-030 Rio de Janeiro RJ, Brazil

Our Peter Millheiser 13627 Deering Bay Drive, Apt. #70 Coral Gables, FL 33158

SEC	BRITISH Ed Wilson 35188 S	I COLUMBIA and THE Y	UKON Abbotsford , BC
0_0	24 Wildon 00100 0	. ,	V3G 2E3
Their Our	Denis S. Carriere Robert E. Burleson	2455 Parkcrest Ave. 12157 Delaware Woods	Kamloops, BC V2B 4Y4
		CALIFORNIA	
SEC Their Our	Kenneth G. Hope Richard T. Cooper William B. Porter	CALIFORNIA 801 Elm Avenue 25892 Frenda Way N 1316 W. Lake Parker Dr.	Long Beach, CA 90813 Valencia, CA 91355 Lakeland, FL 33805
		CANADA (ONTARIO)	
SEC Their	Melvin K. Duke Alan F. Walker	361 King St. West 29 Blackcombe Dr, RR 2	Hamilton, Ont. L8P 1B4 21 Coldwater, ON LOK IEO
Our	Richard I. Lanier	4041 College Street	Jacksonville, FL 32205
		COLORADO	
SEC	Robert Applegate	1614 Welton St # 503	Denver, CO 80202
Their	Paul L. Bailey	3640 Windjammer Dr.	Colorado Spgs CO 80920
Our	Kenneth Windsor	1271 Little Oak Circle	Titusville, FL 32780
		CONNECTICUT	
SEC Their	Charles B. Fowler Herbert Bachelder	35 Elaine Mary Dr. 178 Meeting House Ln. #	
Our	James P. Keaveny	3348 Green Acre Way	06370 Sebring, FL 33870
SEC Their Our	G. Thomas Taylor Walter F. Okey Charles Allan Walls	DELAWARE 105 Pigeon Run Dr. 1305 Dawson Lane, OH 12821 E. Big Buck Trail	Bear, DE 19701 Wilmington, DE 19805 Floral City, FL 34436
	D	ISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
SEC Their Our		10364 Cedar Hill Lane 5400 Amberwood Lane 2130 E. F. Griffin Rd.	King George, VA 22485 Rockville, MD 20853 Bartow, FL 33830
<b>SEC</b> Englar	James Daniel nd	ENGLAND 60 Great Queen Stree	t, London WC2B 5AZ
SEC Their Our	Pentti Moisio Rolf Kristoffersson Daniel E. Dale	FINLAND Kasarmikatu 16-D, FI-00 Kasarmikatu 16D 00130 601 14th Avenue W	130 Helsinki, Finland Helsinki Puhelin 175 766 Palmetto, FL 34221

**SEC** Steven Q. Steele P.O. Box 720 Lake Placid, FL 33862

<b>FRAN</b>	CE
-------------	----

SEC Jean-Pierre Pilorge 12 Rue Christine de Piasn, 75017 Paris, France Their Max Decruex 2009 Blvd., Periere Paris 172 France Our H. W. Almand, Jr. 2842 Magnolia Blossom Lane Marianna. FL 32446

**GEORGIA** 

SEC Andre E. Lovas 811 Mulberry Street Macon, GA 31201 Their F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St. Macon, GA 31298 Our Authur John Larose 2646 Sherrilane Drive Cantonment, FL 34436

**GERMANY** 

SEC **Gunther Detlof** P.O. Box 2802, D-65018 Wiesbaden, Germany Robert C. Simpson Hauptstrasse 1 C D-66978 Clausen, Ger. Their Our Dencel R. Smith 2913 Joyce Drive Tallahassee, FL 32303

GREECE

SEC Constantinos Korontzis Fm Hall 19 Acharnon St10438 Athens, Greece Eustace H. Liakopoulos 21Likavitou Street Their 106.72 Athens, Greece Our George A. Chipouras 194460 SW 87th Ave. Miami, FL 33157

HAWAII

SEC Gregory A. Pentecost 1227 Makiki Street Honolulu, HI 96814 Their J. Owen Edgerton 16338 6th Avenue Honolulu, HI 96816

Our TBA

**IDAHO** 

SEC David A. Grindle 2642 N. Sweetwood Avenue Meridian, ID 83646

Their Joe F. Kudelka 815 - 5th Street Rupert, ID 83350 Our Rodger L. Craig, Sr. P.O. Box 683 Laurel, FL 34272

**ILLINOIS** 

P.O. Box 227 SEC Edward E. Derry Washington, IL 61571 Their Edward E. Derry P.O. Box 227 Washington, IL 61571 William F. Wyllie 2404 Cleveland Hgts. Blvd. Lakeland, FL 33803 Our

INDIA

SEC S. Krishnan P. O. Box 681. Freemasons Hall. New Delhi -

110001, India

Their Dr. Gaur Hari Singhania Kamala TowerKanpur - 208001, India Our Frank Sender 201 International Dr. #724 Cape

Canaveral FL 32920

INDIANA

SEC Larry E. Gray 2250 E 550 N Greenfield, IN 46140-9007 Peter T. Zivanovich Highland, IN 46322 Their 8049 Spruce Street Burt F. Maguire 4241 Oak Lane St. Augustine, FL 32086 Our

**IOWA** 

SEC John H. Watts P.O. Box 107 Grand Junction, IA 50107 Their William R. Kauten 2219 Downing Ave. Waterloo, IA 50701-6056 118 Ranchette Trail Our David C. Wilkinson Palatka, FL 32177

Their

Our

Richard L. Elliott

James W. Dalzell

SEC Their Our	D. Barry Lyons Harry Burgess Glenn E. Chandler	IRELAND 17 Molesworth St. 19 Park Crescent, Cumber BT23 5A5 5360 Redac St.	Dublin 2, Ireland 6761337 er Co Down, N Ireland Jacksonville, FL 32205
SEC Their Our	Eitan Ayalon Jay Rosen Ralph A. Jones, Jr.		Tel Aviv, Israel 61336 Harcarmel, HAIFA 34980 ny Farms, FL 32079
SEC Their Our	Severino Briccarello Franco Allegri Jorge Aladro	ITALY V.OZANAM, 113 Roma Strade V. D'Aglie 23/3 283 Deer Run Road	100152 Italy 10132 Torino L., Italy Palm Bay FL 32909
SEC Their Our	Wayne H. Rollf Neil J. Hibbert Jacob J. Krawiec	KANSAS P.O. Box 1217 203 S. Virginia 11454 - 84th Ave. N.	Topeka, KS 66601-1217 Liberal, KS 67901 Seminole, FL 33772
SEC Their Our	William G. Hinton Harvey D. Reynolds Elmer G. Coffman	KENTUCKY P.O. Box 695 P.O. Box 11605 2819 Navajo Road	Shelbyville, KY 40066 Lexington, KY 40576 Orange Park, FL 32065
SEC Their Our	Timothy J. Riley Finly S. Stanly Ronald Newton	LOUISIANA 171 Beckham's Camp Ro P.O. Box 1423 6476 Evergreen Avenue	Leesville, LA 71446
SEC Their Our	Robert D. Chaput Rev. D. E. Wigley Wayne E. Parks	MAINE 29 Hillside Drive 15 Old Blue Point Rd. 1200 Waterford Drive	Hampden, ME 04444 Scarborough, ME 04074 Leesburg, FL 34748
SEC Their Our	James J. Barratt 11: William McKenzie Harry A. Rosenthal	MANITOBA 3-2145 Pembina Hwy, Wir 174 Catherine Bay Se 329 Braddock Ave.	nnipeg MB CAN R3T 5S9 elkirk Manitoba R1A 2G5 Daytona Bch. FL 32118
SEC	Vernon Huebschman	MARYLAND n 8010 Cookberry Ln., Apt	: 405 Pasadena, MD 21122
Their Our	Donald M. Miller Richard E. Foreman	7705 E. Baltimore St. 4316 North Shore Road	Baltimore, MD. 21224 Lynn Haven, FL 32444
SEC	Robert C. Corr	MASSACHUSETTS 186 Tremont Street	Boston, MA 02111-1096

106 Roosevelt Ave.

2050 Union Road

Westfield, MA 01085 Middleburg, FL 32068

#### **MEXICO**

SEC Eduardo Velasco Briceno. Ave. La Paz 2530, c.p. 44100, Guadalajara,

Jal. Mexico

Their Jorge Luis Garcia not available

Our TBA

#### **MEXICO**

**SEC** Manuel Franco. Serapio Rendon #12A, Col San Rafel, Del Cauhtemoc C.P. Mexico 06040

MICHIGAN

SECPaul C. Howell17635 Manitou Beach RoadAddison, MI 49220TheirDavid C. Foster4539 Douglas RoadIda, MI 48140-9511OurThomas Collins850 Moonlight LaneBrooksville, FL 34601

**MINNESOTA** 

SECDexter C. PehleP.O. Box 11Virginia, MN 55792TheirGeorge E. Mokler1164 Xene LaneN. Plymouth, MN55447OurClarence N. Gruber1038 Pebble Ridge DriveJacksonville, FL 32220

**MISSISSIPPI** 

SECMicky P. McMahanP.O. Box 1030Meridian, MS 39302-1030TheirBilly F. KnoxP.O. Box 368Crenshaw, MS 38261OurRobert C. Wilson1707-B, Mariners CoveFt. Pierce, FL 34950

**MISSOURI** 

SECKevin B. Sample325 Starla Rd.Columbia, MO 65202TheirGeorge R. Johnson110 S. FairviewLiberty, MO 64068OurWilliam L. Buck, Jr.1307 S. 14th StreetPalatka, FL 32177

**MONACO** 

SEC Bernard Saglia St. Andre Plaza 20 Blvd de Suisse, 98000 Monaco

Their not yet appointed

Our TBA

MONTANA

SECBradford L. HuffmanP. O. Box 824Conrad, MT 59425TheirFrancis D. HessHC 76 Box 24Denton, MT 59102OurDuane B. Young141 Shadow LaneLakeland, FL 33813

**NEBRASKA** 

SEC Bruce T. Anderson P.O. Box 22988 Lincoln, NE 68542
Their Emmett L. Scott 1016 W. Nobles Ave.
Our Frederick L. Piasecki 140 Santa Rosa St. Florahome, FL 32140

**NETHERLANDS** 

SEC Peter G. Kok Ordesecretariaat HKG, Postbus 11525,2502 AM

Den Haag, Netherland

**Their** W. J. Van Es no address available

Our Leonard E. Whitehead 309 Ada Wilson Ave. Pensacola, FL 32507

<u>GRAND Y</u>	<u> ORK RITE OF FLORIDA – 2009</u>	PROCEEDINGS	Page 62 of 68	
SEC Their Our	Russell M. Wilde Virgil B. Ballard Harry Seibert	NEVADA 2321 Meadowbrook Ln. 355 Tucker Road 7630 Sandy Creek Ct.	Carson City, NV 89701 Reno, NV 89511 Pensacola, FL 32506	
	NEW	/FOUNDLAND/ LABRADO	OR	
SEC Their Our	Gordon J. Abbott  Dr. Gerald Hewitt Robert G. Stearns	PO Box 290, R.R. #1 Bur 44 MacDonald Dr. 74 Akron Road	in, Newfoundland and Labrador AOE 1EO Sander, NF A1V 1E7 Lake Worth, FL 33467	
SEC Their Our	Robert M. Johnston John J. McCoy Jerry R. Morgan	NEW BRUNSWICK 26 Clarwood Drive 1-16 Meadow Ave. P.O. Box 2602	Quispamsis, NB E2E 4K4 Hampton, NB E5N 5E2 Lake City, FL 33056	
SEC Their Our	Dennis A. Sheridan C. C. Reece, Jr. Addison A. Bennett	NEW HAMPSHIRE P.O. Box 621 5 Baboosic Lake Rd, B-2 4518 Tropical Drive	Littleton, NH 03561 3 Amherst, NH 03031 Panama City, FL 32404	
SEC Their Our	Williams J. Milligan, George R. Stallone Donald T. Harriott	NEW JERSEY Jr. 334 Lansing Drive P.O. Box 4 7606 Ridge Road, #102F	Mantua, NJ 08051 Harrisonville, NJ 08039 Orlando, FL32809-6378	
SEC Their Our	Paul A. Brehm Marcus L. Burr, Jr. Carl R. Williams	NEW MEXICO P.O. Box 66059 1766 Stanton Ave. 122 Jimmy Archer Road	Albuquerque, NM 87193 Las Cruces, NM 88001 Perry, FL 32347	
SEC Their Our	John S. Williams Douglas I. McAlpin James B. Vanders	NEW SOUTH WALES Box 134 Petersham P.O. Box 42 Tu 3305 W. Ballast Point Blv	2049 NSW, Australia ross Head, NSW 2537 rd. Tampa, FL 33611	
SEC Their Our	James W. Hemstrou Edward A. Finn Marvin W. Gerhard	NEW YORK ght, Jr. 2150 Bleecker St. 2836 Royle St. 2450 Meander Lane	Utica, NY 13501 Bellmore, NY 11710-4131 Safety Harbor, FL34695	

<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	

SEC	Michael D. Reid	P.O. Box 34-972 Birkenhead, Auckland, 1310
		New Zealand
Their	A. J. Smith	26 Islington St. Trentham Upper Hutt, New Zealand

Our Quinnie Williams 1688 Philips Manor Rd. Fernandina Beach, FL 32034

		<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	
SEC	Robert A. Schafer	P.O. Box 17212	Raleigh, NC 27619
Their	Robert C. Kraus	239 Deerfield Lane	Franklin, NC 28734
Our	Virgil P. Brown, Jr.	2360 Bal Harbour Ter	Titusville, FL 33780

NORTH DAKOTA
--------------

SEC	Merle L. Huhner	P.O. Box 9544	Fargo, ND 58106-9544
Their	Raymond Dunham	Belmont Road	Grand Forks, ND 58201
Our	Darryl D'Angina	3146 Laurel Grove South	Jacksonville, FL 32223

		NOVA SCOTIA	
SEC	Lawrin C. Armstrong	R. R. #4	Shubenacadie, NS BON 2HO
Their	L. George Dewar	P.O. Box 100	O'Leary, PEI CAN C0B 1V0
Our	Robert A. Niles	P.O. Box 224	San Mateo, FL 32187

#### OHIO

SEC	Dale G. Ray PGHP	564 Tuscarawas Ave. # 4	01 Barberton, OH 44203
Their	Michael M. Hines	224 East State Road	Cleves, Ohio 45002
Our	Leroy E. Fackler	2573 Meadow Lane	Cocoa, FL 32926

#### **OKLAHOMA**

SEC	Gary A. Davis	P.O. Box 1223	Drumright, OK 74030
Their	Kenneth D. Buckley	P.O. Box 656	Beggs, OK 74421
Our	Charles Hollinger	125 Angelo Road S.E.	Palm Bay, FL 32909

#### **ONTARIO**

SEC Richard James Jackson 361 King St. W. Hamilton, ON L8P 1B4

#### **OREGON**

SEC	Dalvin L. Hollaway	P.O. Box 767	Canyonville, OR 97417
Their	Otis C. Harden	P.O. Box 685	Oakridge, OR 97463
Our	Randal Earl Shiver	3307 York Drive	Bradenton, FL 34205

#### **PANAMA**

_				
Their	Richard A. Gilr	man PSC # 02 Box	155 AP	O AA 34002
SEC	Alberto Lalo	P.O. Box 0831-1545	Panama City,	Republic of Panama

Our TBA

		PENNSYLVANIA	
SEC	Richard L. Evans, J	Ir. One N Broad St Mas	Tem Philadelphia, PA 19107
Their	Leslie J. Loomis	27 Brandywine Dr.	Mountain Top, PA 18707
Our	Michael A. Padron,	Jr. P.O. Box 7275	Sebring, FL 33872

#### **PHILIPPINES**

SEC	Issac F. Arribas, Jr.	1440 San Marcelino St Eri	nita, Manila, Philippines
Their	Jose P. Dungog	Gun-ob Lapulapu City,	Philippines
Our	Tony C. Gargain	643 Straffordshire Dr.	Jacksonville, FL 32225

#### **PORTUGAL**

SEC	Rui Paulo Figueiredo	Rua Joao Saraiva No. 34,	1700- 250
		Lisboa,	Portugal

**Their** awaiting Appointment **Our** T B A

#### **QUEBEC**

SEC	Charles Andre Braur	12295 St. Mark St. #404B	Montreal QUE H3H 2G9
Their	Norman A. Hall	125 Vercheres Street	Gatineau QUE J8P 4M8
Our	Leslie H. Scott, Jr.	5553 Mariners Cove Dr.	Jacksonville, FL 32210

#### QUEENSLAND

SEC John F. Frank PO Box 10272 Queensland, Australia 4000 07-3221-1911
 Their Edwin N. H. Zillman 17 Jales Street Sunnybank Hills 4105 QUE
 Our Wm. Ronald Taylor 15275 W.R. Taylor Lane Sanderson, FL 32087

#### RHODE ISLAND/PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

SECKenneth M. Long300 Broadway, #403Pawtucket, RI 02860TheirRussell E. Knight1446 Hayes StreetHollywood, FL 33020OurGeorge E. Malone1707 Golfview DriveRockledge, FL 32955

#### **ROMANIA**

SEC Adrian Pascu Bld. Dimitrie Cantenmir nr. 12-14 apt, 2, Sector 4, 751221 Bucharest. Romania

Their to be appointed

Our TBA

#### **SASKATCHEWAN**

SECLorne A. Kingston159 Weaver CrescSwift Current, SASK S9H 4B8TheirW. Carroll Cantlon1527 Thorn Cresc.Estevan, SASK S4A 1V7OurJack P. Rickels617 Wexford CourtWinter Haven, FL 33884

#### **SCOTLAND**

SECGrahame J. Smith23 St. John St.Edinburgh EH8 8DG ScotlandTheirJohn Mitchell32 Brewland St.Galston, Ayrshire, KA4 8DRScotland

Our William A. Howard 330 Woodrow St. #2 Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547

#### SOUTH AUSTRALIA

SEC Max Atkinson Box 19, Rundelmall Adelaide, So. Aust. 5000
Their Alan L. Lindley 35/33 Sylvan Way Grange, So. Aust. 5022
Our Harry R. 'Bob' Davis 309 5<sup>th</sup> Ave S, Apt#125 Kent, WA 98032

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

SECJohnnie T. MorrisP. O. Box 7463Columbia, SC 29202-7463TheirGilbert L. Martin102 Milton DriveGoose Creek, SC 29445OurGordon L. AndersonP.O. Box 957Ormond Beach, FL 32175

#### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

SECHarlan Peterson520 S First Ave.Sioux Falls, SD 57104TheirRobert Webb1725 South 1st St.Aberdeen, SD 57401OurT B A

#### SPAIN

**SEC** Jordi Rodriques Gran, Via de Les Corts Catalanes 617, E-08007 Barcelona, Spain

Their &

Our David A. Aponte 6620 Constitution Lane Homosassa, FL 34448

#### TENNESSEE

SECMarshall L. HornP.O. Box 332748Nashville, TN 37203TheirEdward L. Davis304 Pullen AvenueNashville, TN 37202OurWilliam G. Norrie22944 Hwy 64 NWPulaski, TN 38478

т	EY	۸	C
	ᆫᄼ	_	

SEC	Orville L. O'Neil	P.O. Box 296	Waco, TX 76703
Their	John C. Elkinton	5015 Groveton	Pearland, TX 77584
Our	Wendell D. Harrington	n 11135 Bridges Road	Jacksonville, FL 32218

#### TOGO

SEC Herve Eric Awide Pana Domaine des Macons Quartier-Djidole Boite Postale: 106 Lome Togo (00228) 2506817

#### **UTAH**

SEC	Owen C. Orton	4220 S. 4900 West	West Valley, UT 84120
Their	Patrick F. Bailey	P. O. Box 567	Green River, UT 84525
Our	TRΔ		

#### **VENEZUELA**

SEC	Neptail Boyer	P.O. Box 751	Valencia, Venezuela
Their	Jairo Mantilla	C/O Grand Secretary	
Our	Raul A. Reyes	3418 Ivy St.	Tampa, FL 33607

#### **VERMONT**

SEC	Bruce R. Howard	17 Tuttle Meadow Drive	Rutland, VT 05701
Their	Russell D. Gosland	R.D. #3 Box 4190	Montpelier, VT 05602
Our	James L. Moore III	31428 Arlington Avenue	Sorrento, FL 32776

		VICTORIA	
SEC	John C. Williams	300 Albert Street	E. Melbourne 3002, Victoria,
			Australia 9419-2288
Their	Bryan Chipperfield	8 Queens Ave.	St. Amaud 3478 Aust.
Our	William G. Ellis	1420 Mercury Street	t Merritt Island, FL 32953

#### **VIRGINIA**

SEC	Gordon H. Sprigg, Ji	r. 11010 Cross Club Court	Providence Forge, VA
			23140
Their	Charles W. Wagner	10275 Cedar Ridge Dr.	Manassas, VA 20110
Our	Harvey L. Ward, Sr.	P.O. Box 12941	Gainesville, FL 33604

#### WASHINGTON

SEC	Jeff Bartow	P.O. Box 1539	Ellensburg, WA 98926
Their	Kenneth L. Morris	5521 127th Place SE	Snohomish, WA 98290
Our	Ewell J. Langdale	6336 Graves St.	Jacksonville, FL 32210

#### **WEST VIRGINIA**

SEC	Gregory A. Riley, Sr.	. 427 West Pike Street	Clarksburg, WV 26301
Their	Donald L. Lewis	Box 117	Pratt, WV 25162
Our	William Ferrell	4954 Longbow Rd. S.	Jacksonville, FL 32210

#### WESTERN AUSTRALIA

SEC	Basil J. Green	P.O. Box 405, Victori	a Park 6979, Western
			Australia
Their	R. L. Pries	P.O. Box 6002	Pert 6000, West
			Australia

Our TBA **WISCONSIN** 

SECGary J. Parker36275 Sunset DriveDousman, WI 53118TheirP. John Dariniski3408 S 2nd St.Milwaukee, WI 53207

Our TBA

**WYOMING** 

**SEC** Louis M. Ellenberger, Jr. 1315 Mitchell Laramie, WY 82072

**Their** To be appointed

Our Hugh F. Moore P.O. Box 844 Lake City, FL 32055

				S	TATIS	TICS	OF FL	ORIDA	CHA	PTER	S 2	800					
		JAN 1		R	Α	Α						Α	DEC:	31			
		2008		E	F	D	S	13.		S	R	D	2008	L			
				1	F	J	U		D	U	E	J		0	E		Т
		М	E	N	1	U	В		1	S	S	U	М	S	M	5	R
		Е	Х	S	L	S			M	P	1	S	E	S	E	0	Α
		M	Α	T	1	Т	Т	100	1	E	G	T	М	١	R		N
		В	L	Α	Α	M	0	D	T	N	N	M	В	G	1	Y	S
		E	Т	T	T	E	Т	1	T	D	E	E	E	Α	T	E	F
		R	E	E	E	N	Α	E	E	E	D	N	R	- 1	U	Α	E
NO	Chapter Name	S	D	D	D	T	L	D	D	D		Т	S	N	S	R	R
1		205	1	2			208	1		17			190	-15	0	3	
2	Gainesville	136	7				143	6					137	1	3	9	
3	Tampa-Cushing	394	9	1			404	9	3	4			388	-6	5	11	
5	Halifax	173	4	1			178	6		9			163	-10	3	14	
6	Mt Horeb	349	17	3			369	8	1	12			348	-1	7	31	
7	Eureka	282	4				286	6	3	8			269	-13	4	8	-
8	Dade City	42	1	1			44	1		1			42	0	0	1	
9	Putnam	142					142			2			140	-2	5	8	
11	Jericho	232	6				238	- 45		-			238	6	1	14	
12	Jacksonville	404	10	7			421	12	3	28	_	-	378	-26	3	22	
13	Ocala	97			-		97	-					97 69	0		5 10	
15	Monroe	70			1		71	2					50	-1	0	3	
16	Plant City	50	_	_			50	-		-	_	-	75	-3	0	7	
17	St Augustine	78 78	5		_		83 82	5	-	21		_	58	-20	0	7	
18	Manatee River	136	4				136	2	1	24	_		110	-26	0	9	
22	Keystone Thomas Brown	61	_	_	1	-	62			1	_		61	-20	0	5	-
24	Palm Beach	130	14		-	_	144	-		-	_	-	144	14	0	2	
27	Indian River	174	5		7	_	186	4	4	9	-	_	169	-5	2	8	
28		170	17	2		_	190	5	4	15		-	170	-5	0	3	
29	Joppa Lakeland	151	17	1	'		152	9	2	7	1	2	131	-20	0	20	
31	St Petersburg	119	3	-	_		122	3		7	-		112	-7	1	1	
32	Jackson	66	1			-	67	4		5	-		58	-8	0	8	
33	Eustis	63	-	-		-	63	-		H			63	0	0	3	
35	Sarasota	171		-	_	-	171						171	0	4	4	-
38	Lake City	109				_	109						109	0	0	4	
39	Bay County	162		1			163	6	1				156	-6	0	18	
40	Crestview	98	2	1	2		103	6		4			93	-5	0	14	
45	Clearwater	146	_				146	_					146	0	2	5	
48		89					89						89	0	0	15	
49	Nassau	59	4				63	1					62	3	2	0	
50	Poninciana	142	5				147	5					142	0	3	8	
57	Surf	130	4				134	4	1	2			127	-3	0	9	
59	Melbourne	84	1				85	3		4			78	-6	0	3	
62	James Yeager	87	1	1			89						89	2	0	0	
63	Eden	30					30	1	1	3			25	-5	1	0	
64	Highland	30	2				32	5	1				26	-4	0	1	7
65	Island	96					96	4					92	-4	1	0	Y
66	Challenger	48					48		3	2			43	-5	0	1	
67	Everglade	25	2	1	1		28		1				27	2	0	0	
	Statistical Total	ale	129	22	12		163	120	25	188	1	2	336	-173	48	294	
			120	- 22	12		-	120	20	100	-			.,,	40	207	
GR	AND TOTALS	5308					5471		A				5135				-
000			SUM		Υ		F000					MMA			-	E405	
	Membership	JAN	1, 200				5308			ership		-	DEC :	31, 200	8	5135	_
	Exalted	129					120				or Los	5\$				-173	
	Reinstated 22 Affiliated 12		Suspended			25			eritus	-						4	
										xemp				-		29	
	Adjustment	100		stmen		_	2		Numb	er of C	hapte	S					4
	Gain	163	Loss				335										

#### **INDEX**

Awards	18 - 19
Committee Reports	
Advisor to the Grand High Priest	34
Audit	26
Benevolence	26
Blue Lodge Representative/Membership Development	26
Budget & Finance	26 – 27
Charters, Dispensations & Bylaws	27
Committee on Work	28, 37 – 38
Committee of Thanks	28
Constitution Review	28
Convention Board	28
Cruise Chairman & Grand High Priest Special Charity	34
Custodian of Ritualistic Materials	28, 35 – 36
Distinguished Guests	28
Five Year Plan	28 – 32
Grand Reps & Foreign Relations	32
Investments	32
Jurisprudence	32 – 33
Legal Advisor	33
Masonic Relations	33
Masonic Youth	33 – 34
Mentors Manual	34
Necrology	34
Patriotic/Civic/Religious Activities	34
Perpetual Membership	34
Photography	34
Printing	34
Protocol	34 – 35
Resolutions	38 - 39
Returns & Credentials & Registration	35 36
Royal Arch Research Assistance	
Time and Place	36
Triennial Unfinished Business	37 37
Wills and Gifts	37
York Rite Publications	37
Grand Chapter Officers 2008 – 2009	6 - 7
Grand Chapter Officers 2009 – 2010	45 - 46
District Instructors 2008 – 2009	9
District Instructors 2009 – 2010	48
District Deputy Grand High Priests 2008 – 2009	8
District Deputy Grand High Priests 2009 – 2010	47
Committees 2008 – 2009	10 - 12
Committees 2009 – 2010	49 - 51
General Grand Chapter Officers	51
Grand High Priest's Report	19 - 21
Grand Secretary's Report	26
Grand Treasurer's Report	22 - 25
Opening Roll Call	12 - 17
Statistics	67
	0,

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COUNCIL ROYAL & SELECT MASTERS

of

**Florida** 



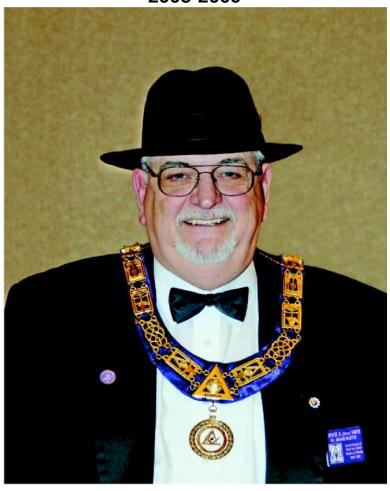
# ONE-HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

Dencel R. Smith M. I. Grand Master (Presiding)

Carl E. Gilmore (Elected)

Held at Lake Mary (Orlando), Florida April 7, 2009 A. Dep. 3009

# DENCEL R. SMITH MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER 2008-2009



GRAND COUNCIL
OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
OF FLORIDA

#### Masonic Resume of

#### **DENCEL R. SMITH**

2008 - 2009

M.I. Grand Master's Biography

Dencel Raymon Smith was born November 17, 1940 in Lola, Kentucky. The family moved to Salem Kentucky where he lived until August 1958 He attended Salem Elementary School and Salem High School. A consolidation of the county schools caused him to graduate from the Livingston Central High School in May 1958. In August 1958, he enlisted in the US Army and served three tours in Germany, a tour in Hawaii, a year in Vietnam and numerous assignments in the United States. He served the US Army faithfully until his retirement in September 1979. In October 1980 he was hired by the Gadsden County School System as a Junior ROTC Instructor where he served until down sizing eliminated his position in 2001. He retired under the Florida Retirement System in June 2001.

After graduation from high school he married his high school sweetheart Peggy Pickerill. Together they had four children, three sons and a daughter. In March 1985, he married Ann Chester Perkins and became a step dad to her two children. They now have thirteen grand children and two great grand children.

His Masonic career began by being raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Camp Knox Lodge No. 919 in Radcliff, KY. While in Berlin, Germany he held dual membership in Berlin Lodge No. 46, chartered under Grand Lodge of Rhode Island. He then transferred his membership to J. Edwin Larson Lodge No. 361 Tallahassee, FL in February 1981, serving as Worshipful Master in 1988. He currently belongs to Havana Lodge No. 167 where he served 6 years as Secretary and is currently the Senior Warden.

He served as the DDGM of the 5<sup>th</sup> Masonic District in 1993. He has served on numerous district, zone and state committees and holds a Gold Proficiency Card from the Grand Lodge of Florida.

His York Rite career began in Berlin, Germany in 1970 when he joined Outpost Chapter and Outpost Council No. 11. He was dubbed a Sir Knight in Herman Von Salza Commandery No. 2, Frankfort, Germany in 1972. In 1984 He moved his membership to Florida Chapter No. 1, Seminole Council No. 30 and Tallahassee Commandery No. 12, in Tallahassee, Florida. He has served as District Deputy for all three bodies and has been recognized with several awards. He was appointed to the position of Grand Sentinel of the Grand Council of Florida in 2002. He currently serves as Secretary/Recorder for the Tallahassee York Rite Bodies.

He was initiated into the Wesley C. Harter Council No. 302 AMD in 1995 and served as Sovereign Master in 2000. He was elected Secretary in 2001 and still serves in that capacity.

He was initiated into Joseph P. LeSuer York Rite College No. 80 in 1996. He served as Governor in 2001 and was awarded the Order of Purple Cross and made an Associate Regent in July 2004.

He is a Past Prior of Panama City Priory No. 71, KYCH serving in 2006.

He currently serves as  $7^{\text{th}}$  Pillar in the Spirit of Truth Tabernacle No. LXXI, Knights Templar Priests.

He currently serves as Prelate in San Carlos Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine.

He is a 5<sup>th</sup> Degree member of the Florida College, MSRICF.

He joined the Scottish Rite in the William H. Hollis Class, April 1991. He was elected Master of Kadosh of the Tallahassee Valley and served in 2007. He was invested as a Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in November 2007.

He was received into the King Solomon Chapter of DeMolay in May 2007 and became a Life Member of the DeMolay Alumni Association.

He was initiated in Space Coast Council, Knight Masons in 2007 and is a Life Member..

He is a member of Tallahassee Chapter No. 119 OES and has served as Worthy Patron in 1990, 2002, and 2007.

He is a member of the Lake Jackson United Methodist Church.

## GRAND COUNCIL, ROYAL & SELECT MASTERS OF **FLORIDA**

#### 2008 ~ 2009 OFFICERS

M. I. Deputy Grand Master
R.I. Deputy Grand Master
R. I. Grand Principal Conductor of Work
R. I. Grand Treasurer
R.I. Grand Recorder       Steven Q. Steele (44)         PO Box 2740, Lake Placid, FL 33862-27470       863/465-0301         Email: gyrflorida@earthlink.net       Cell: 786/229-2150
I. Grand Chaplain
I. Grand Captain of the Guard
I. Grand Conductor of the CouncilLarry R. Gillespie (4) Anita 533 Schuette Road, Plant City, Fl 33567
I. Grand Marshall
I. Grand Steward
I. Grand SentinelRichard J. Filippi (26) Sandy 1503 loblolly Lane, Lynn Haven, FL 32444850/271-4497 Email: rjfilippi@comcast.net
I. Grand Organist

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS 2008 - 2009

(Council numbers within that District)

Al. Mueller (10, 17, 24, 44) 5505 Center Street, Jupiter, FL 33458	DDGM #1 561/746-7501
Ernest R. Spradling (9, 25, 41)	
James T. Mason (8, 14, 34)14322 Mayer Avenue, Hudson, FL 34669	DDGM #3
James E. Burnsed (4, 11, 40, 42, 43)	DDGM #4
382020 Coleman Ave., Dade City, FL 33525	352/521-3241
Damon S. Sansom (1, 5, 20, 28, 37)	DDGM #5
1839 Nelson Ave., Ormond Beach, FL 32174	836/673-7583
James A. Oraco (40, 20, 20)	DDOM #0
James A. Green (13, 36, 38)2428 Southwest 18 Ct, Okeechobee, FL 34974	DDGM #6
James B. (J.B.) Hunt (3, 15, 18)	DDGM #7
603 Andrew Ave., St. Augustine, FL 32086	904/797-7836
Robert L. Holder (22, 27, 35, 39)	DDGM #8
214 West Mimosa Drive, Starke, FL 32091	904/964-5029
John C. Babski (26, 30, 31)	DDGM #9
1238 Ellis Road, Tallahassee, FL 32317	850/309-0290
Jack O. Crooke (7, 29, 33)	DDGM #10
PO Box 34278, Pensacola, FL 32507	850/492-5272

# DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS 2008-2009

Jay T. Glover (44)	DI #1 305/743-2156
John F. Wermann (41)5371 Kent Road, Venice, FL 34293	D1 #2 941/492-2284
Edward M. Sutton (34)	D1 #3 727/876-4165
Robert Hubbard (11)	D1 #4 863/324-4026
Warren Shippee (28)7534 Groveland Farms Rd., Groveland, FL 34736	D1 #5 352/429-8050
Charles Hollinger (83)	D1 #6 321/676-2575
Allen G. Yarborough (3)11219 Inez Drive, Jacksonville, FL 32218	D1 #7 904/757-4548
W. Ronald Taylor 15275 W. R. Taylor Ln., Sanderson, FL 32087-9712	D1 #8 904/259-7471
Richard E. Foreman (26)	D1 #9 850/265-9915
Edward E. Bush (7)7135 Clearwood Road, Pensacola, FL 32526	D1 #10 850/944-4067

# GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEES 2008 - 2009

Committee Name	Chairman	Member	Member
Audit	Howard H. Gardner	M. Daniel Fullwood	H. Warren Almand
D 1 + 0 F	Daniel Dale	Carl E. Gilmore	Steven Q. Steele
Budget & Finance		Richard E. Forman	Howard H. Gardner
Constitution Index and Update	Richard Agster		
Convention Assistance	Dayle L, Schrock		
	Dencel R. Smith	James Rudman	Charles Perez
Convention Board	Robert Kirkpatrick	Ron Blaisdell	Steven Q. Steele
	Ken Windsor		
Convention Souvenir Program	Ernest R. Spradling	David Aponte	
CMMRF	Paul W. Friend	Al Hadigian	
Distinguished Guests	Duane B. Young	Wendell Harrington	Richard Filippi
Fraternal Relations	A. A. "Pete" Bennett		
Grand Reps	Vernon Adams		
Grand Master's Advisory	A. A. "Pete" Bennett	Richard E. Forman	Donald T. Harriott
	Luther Bodiford, III	H. Wes Prine	Douglas G. Knowles
Homecoming	Charles Elul	Dean F. Harwood	
Investment Advisory	Richard Filippi (3 Yr)	Jack Large (2 Yr)	Charles Hollinger (1 Yr)
Jurisprudence	Charles Hollinger	Richard Agster	Carl E. Gilmore
•		All Past MIGMs	
Legal Advisors	Richard Agster		
Masonic Youth	Ron Blaisdell	Luther Bodiford, III	H. Wes Prine
Lodge Representative	M. Daniel Fullwood		
Membership Dev.	Howard H. Gardner	All DDGIMs	All DIs
Mentor's Manual	Larry R. Gillespie		
Necrology	L. Richard Kasten		
Per Diem	Richard E. Forman	Walter Hammond	
Photography	Richard A. Wolfe	George Neven	
Perpetual Membership	Dayle L. Schrock		
Registration and Returns &	Frank Clawson	John Bruce Fletcher, Jr.	Howard H. Gardner
Credentials		Walter Hammond	Wendell Harrington
Time & Place	Carl E. Gilmore	Darryl D'Angina	Franklin Glenn
Thanks	Dayle L. Schrock		
Training & Education	M. Daniel		
Unfinished Business	George Malone		
Committee on Work	Donald T. Harriott	Larry R. Gillespie	All District Instructors
YR Publications	Dencel R. Smith	James Rudman	Charles Perez

# **ROLL CALL**

# **GRAND LINE OFFICERS**

# \*Denotes Absent

M. I. Deputy Grand Master	Dencel R. Smith
R. I. Deputy Grand Master	Carl E. Gilmore
R. I. Grand Principal Conductor of Work	Howard H. Gardner
R. I. Grand Treasurer	Richard E. Foreman
R. I. Grand Recorder	Steven Q. Steele
I. Grand Chaplain	L. Richard Kasten
Grand Captain of the Guard	M. Daniel Fullwood
Grand Conductor of the Council	Larry R. Gillespie
I. Grand Marshall	Dean F. Harwood
I. Grand Steward	Dayle L. Schrock
I. Grand Sentinel	H. Warren Almand
I. Grand Organist	David R. Meade

# **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

(\*Denotes Absent)

Al. Mueller (10, 17, 24, 44)	DDGM #1
Ernest R. Spradling (9, 25, 41)	DDGM #2
James T. Mason (8, 14, 34)	DDGM #3
James E. Burnsed (4, 11, 40, 42, 43)	DDGM #4
Damon S. Sansom (1, 5, 20, 28, 37)	DDGM #5
James A. Green (13, 36, 38)	DDGM #6
James B. (J.B.) Hunt (3, 15, 18)	DDGM #7
Robert L. Holder (22, 27, 35, 39)	DDGM #8
John C. Babski (26, 30, 31)	DDGM #9
Jack O. Crooke (7, 29, 33)	DDGM #10

# **DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS**

Jay 1. Glover (44)	DI #1
John F. Wermann (41)	
Edward M. Sutton (34)	DI #3
Robert Hubbard (11)	
Warren Shippee (28)	DI #5
Charles Hollinger (83)	
Allen G. Yarborough (3)	DI #7
W. Ronald Taylor (35)	DI #8
Richard E. Foreman (26)	DI #9
Edward E. Bush (7)	

# **PAST GRAND MASTERS**

# \*Indicates Absent

1982	Francis L. Dancy	1983	Joseph J. Johnson*
1988	Robert F. Scott*	1992	Robert E. Burleson*`
1993	Wendell D. Harrington	1995	A. A. Pete Bennett
1996	Paul W. Friend	1997	Daniel E. Dale
1999	Vernon E. Adams	2000	Richard S. Agster
2001	Charles L. Hollinger	2002	Richard E. Foreman
2003	Stephen H. Clark*	2005	Donald Harriott
2006	Louis A. King	2007	George E. Malone

# **MEMBERS OF OTHER GRAND COUNCILS**

1982 G. Gordon Goodman – Michigan
 1998 Ronald B. Blaisdell - Michigan

# **GRAND COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES**

*(*\*Absent)

Alabama	William A. Howard	Alaska	Carl Gilmore
Arizona	L. Richard Kasten	Arkansas	Dana Fredey
California	Stephen Clark*	Colorado	A. A. Pete Bennett
Connecticut	Virgil P. Brown Jr	Delaware	Charles Hollinger
D.C. (Wash)	Burt F. Maguire	Eastern Canada	Robert I. Moore
England/Wales	James P. Rudman	France	Alan Graulich*
Georgia	Dencel Smith	Germany	John Fletcher
Hawaii	Wendell Harrington	ldaho	
Illinois	Frank Potter	Indiana	Harry R. Davis*
Iowa	Vernon E. Adams	Israel	B. John Ross*
Italy	Ernest R. Spradling	Kansas	Calvin Bonnett*
Kentucky	Paul Friend	Louisiana	Robert E. Burleson*
Maine	Louis King	Maryland	Richard Foreman
Massachusetts		Michigan	Rodger Craig Sr.
Minnesota	Jack P. Rickels	Mississippi	Steven Q. Steele
Missouri		Montana	William F. Wyllie
Nebraska	Howard H. Gardner	Nevada	Joe K. West*
New Hampshire	Ralph Vaughan	New Jersey	Donald Harriott
New Mexico	Dean Harwood	New York	Bruce W. Laubenheimer
North Carolina	Richard S. Agster	North Dakota	Robert F. Scott Jr.*
Ohio	Leroy E. Fackler	Oklahoma	George Malone
Ontario	Adrian Ray Kinser*	Oregon	Ralph A. Jones Jr.*
Panama	Daniel Bennett*	Pennsylvania	Wayne Parks
Philippines	Tony C. Gagarin*	Portugal	H. Warren Almand Jr.
Rhode Island	Jose E. Camara*	Scotland	Daniel E. Dale
South Carolina	Francis Dancy	South Dakota	Luther Bodiford III*
Tennessee	Glenn E. Chandler*	Texas	Charles Perez
Utah	Edwin B. Moore, III	Vermont	
Virginia	Lloyd Wilkerson*	Washington	Charles Curry*
	oseph Coster*Western	Canada	Daniel Fitch*
Wisconsin	Frederick L. Piasecki	Wyoming	Wilbur R. Allen*

# REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT COUNCILS

		ITUENT COUNCILS
Halifax	No. 1 John G. Eidman	Proxy
Hallmark	No. 3 Charles Cooper	M W. Harrington Proxy
Tyler	No. 4 James F. Robertson	DM
Orlando	No. 5 Samuel A. Tish	M Wayne Parks DM
	James D. Dickenson	
Union	No. 7 David A. Walker Jr.	IM Billy Williams DM
Tampa	No. 8 Guillermo Carreras	•
Γαπρα	Robert C. St. John Jr.	
Dradontour		
Bradentown	No. 9 Dwight N. Ridgeway I	
	Barry Swan	PCW
Adoniram	No. 10 Ishmael Morin	IM Virgil N. Salisbury DM
	Neto Muraoka	PCW
Polk	No. 11 Fred Gerdom	IM R. E. Hubbard PCW
Hiram	No. 13 Virgil P. Brown	Proxy G. E. Malone Proxy
St. Petersburg	No. 14 R. G. Kirkpatrick	IM R. C. Newton Proxy
	Harry Klaus	PCW
St. Augustine	No. 15 Moacir Rebostini	IM Burt Maguire Proxy
3	John A. Bouvier	Proxy
Zabud	No. 17 Harvey Good	DM Robert Stearns PCW
Palatka	No. 18 Fred L. Piasecki	Proxy D. C. Wilkinson Proxy
Sanford	No. 20 Henry I. Jehan Jr.	IM J. M. Hartman DM
Ocala	No. 22 Larry Duff	IM A. J. Marotta, Jr. Proxy
Ocala		PCW
La desdela	David Aponte	PCVV
Lauderdale	No. 24	
		DM
Ft. Myers	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson	DM
Ft. Myers Panama City	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy
Ft. Myers	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM
Ft. Myers Panama City	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville Golden Triangle	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville Golden Triangle	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM L. Whitman Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM L. Whitman Proxy Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM L. Whitman Proxy Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM L. Whitman Proxy Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor ulius Nagy, Jr.	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 June	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ulius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 June	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ulius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 June	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison No. 39 Howard Hall	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne Lawtey	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison No. 39 Howard Hall Robert G. Atwell	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne  Lawtey  Dade City Venice	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison No. 39 Howard Hall Robert G. Atwell No. 40 Carl Gilmore	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM Proxy IM Louie King DM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne Lawtey  Dade City	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison No. 39 Howard Hall Robert G. Atwell No. 40 Carl Gilmore No. 41 Arthur J. Ahrens III	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM Proxy IM Louie King DM Proxy
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne  Lawtey  Dade City Venice K. G. Oglesby	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison No. 39 Howard Hall Robert G. Atwell No. 40 Carl Gilmore No. 41 Arthur J. Ahrens III No. 42 Michael A. Rice	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM Proxy IM Louie King DM Proxy Proxy IM Poxy Proxy IM Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM Proxy IM Proxy IM Proxy IM Proxy IM Proxy Proxy B. Holland Proxy IM
Ft. Myers Panama City Gainesville  Golden Triangle Gulf  Seminole Marianna Crestview  Clearwater Lake City Tyrian No. 36 Ju Melbourne  Lawtey  Dade City Venice K. G. Oglesby Heartland	No. 25 Richard T. Nelson No. 26 Addison A. Bennett No. 27 Charles T. Jones Harvey Ward No. 28 Mark Draper No. 29 Jack Maulden Frederick M. Brown No. 30 Hugh W. Prine No. 31 No. 33 Nevin H. Nordal Isaac Wallace No. 34 Louis Thomas No. 35 Ron Taylor Ilius Nagy, Jr. Albert Hadigian No. 38 Charles Hollinger Wade A. Atchison No. 39 Howard Hall Robert G. Atwell No. 40 Carl Gilmore No. 41 Arthur J. Ahrens III No. 42 Michael A. Rice No. 43	Proxy R. E. Foreman Proxy IM David H. Elder Jr. DM Proxy Proxy IM Fred Pryor DM PCW IM L. R. Kasten Proxy IM C. Cicero PCW Proxy IM Paul Friend DM PCW Proxy Dayle Schrock DM PCW IM Lowell Crane DM Proxy IM Louie King DM Proxy Proxy B. Holland Proxy

# CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR MEDAL HOLDERS - (Living)

1976	Hugh F. Moore	1981	Theodore S. Jansen*
1983	E. L. "Lank" Green*	1987	Albin W. DiPasca*
1989	Leslie H. Scott, Jr.*	1991	Joseph H. Sanford*
1992	Olen G. Giles*	1993	Fred M. Morris
1995	George P. Kalv*	1996	Charles E. Green, Sr*
1997	Edward S. Thompson*	1998	Leroy E. Fackler
1999	Joe Ken West	2000	Donald Nassiff*
2001	Darrell O. Atkin	2002	William Hendrickson
2003	Steven Q Steele	2004	Jesse Johnson
2005	Ralph E. Vaughan	2006	Vernon Clark
2007	Albert Hadigian	2008	David Aponte

# GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL YOUTH AWARD HOLDERS – (Living)

1986	Walter Hammond	1987	Frank Clawson
1988	Harry A. Rosenthal, Jr.	1992	William Hendrickson
1993	Quinnie Williams, Sr.	1994	Alan J. Graulich*
1995	Vernon Adams	1997	Allen T. Simmons*
1998	Zeb E. Blanton, Jr.*	1999	Burt Maguire
2000	William Marti*	2001	Jerry Maguire
2002	Jim Cheek*	2003	Luther Bodiford, III
2004	Gordon Anderson	2005	Richard S. Agster
2006	Richard E. Lynn*	2007	Charles Levan
2008	Robert R. Gagnon		

# GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL COLUMBIAN MEDAL RECIPIENTS

\*Earl R. Allan (1977) Paul W. Friend (2008) Robert E. Burleson (1996)

# **GRAND COUNCIL AWARDS FOR 2008 - 2009**

### CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR

C. Robert Cooper

# GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

Hugh W. Prine, Jr

# **WALTER STEVENSON AWARD**

AL Hadigian

### ISH SODI AWARDS

Robert Brigman Phillip Margetts
Richard Filippi Carl G. Kirtley
Robert L. Holder Dwight M. Manning

### DARRELL ATKIN AWARD

Adoniram Council #10

## **GIBLIMITE AWARD**

# MINUTES of 129<sup>th</sup> GRAND ASSEMBLY GRAND COUNCIL, ROYAL & SELECT MASTERS of FLORIDA

Most Illustrious Dencel R. Smith, the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida opened the Grand Council of Florida at 8:15AM on Tuesday April 7, 2009.

Most Excellent Companion James P. Rudman, the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Florida and Right Eminent Charles Perez, the Right Eminent Grand Commander of Florida were then escorted in to the room, introduced and accorded public Grand Honors. The Past Grand Masters of the Grand Council of Florida were then introduced and accorded Grand Honors. The Grand Master then recognized the General Grand Council Columbia Medal holders that were present.

The following out-of-state visitors were then introduced and accorded public Grand Honors:

Ronald Thomas the Right Illustrious Grand Steward of the Grand Council of Alabama

Johnnie Morris the Grand Secretary/Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of South Carolina

Charles "Pete" Taylor, Past Grand Master of Georgia and the Southeast Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest for the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International.

Thomas Tinley, III the Very Illustrious Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Council of Georgia

L. Alvin Hill the Right Illustrious Conductor of the Council of the Grand Council of Alaska

Phillip Sherman the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Alabama

Most Illustrious Douglas Soltow, the Southeast Regional Deputy General Grand Master for the General Grand Council of Cryptic Mason International was then presented, accorded public Grand Honors and invited to a seat in the East.

The Distinguished Guest Committee then presented Right Worshipful Dale I. Goehrig the Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Florida, representing Most Worshipful Joseph Fleites the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Florida who was accorded private Grand Honors of Craft Masonry and escorted to a seat in the East.

Most Illustrious Dencel R. Smith then thanked Right Illustrious Companion Marvin

Gerhard for the excellent job of introductions, having been called upon at the eleventh hour to perform the task.

The Grand Recorder then called the rolls of the Grand Council officers, District Deputies, District Instructors, Grand Representatives and Cryptic Mason of the year medal holders whose presence or absence is noted in the Proceedings.

The Returns and Credentials Committee then presented its Preliminary Report which indicated than a quorum was present to conduct the business of the Grand Council. Three Councils were not represented by voting delegates, Lauderdale Council #24, Mariana Council #31 and Heartland Council #43. It was moved, seconded and adopted that the report be adopted.

The Grand Recorder then moved that the Minutes of the 2008 Grand Council meeting be held over until the printing of the 2008 Proceedings. The motion was adopted.

The Grand Recorder then presented the Grand Recorders Report. A motion was made, seconded and adopted that the report be approved

A motion was made that the reports that have been printed and distributed with the exception of the Budget Report be approved as printed and distributed. Motion approved.

The Necrology Report was then delivered by Companion Richard Kasten. The motion being made and seconded that the Report be adopted was approved.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master then presented his Grand Master's Report which was unanimously approved by the Companions present.

The Grand Master then announced his list of the Grand Representative appointments made during his term.

Arizona-L. Richard Kasten England/Wales-James P. Rudman Ernest R. Spradling Italy-Steven O. Steele Mississippi-Nebraska-Howard H. Gardner New Mexico-Dean F. Harwood New York-Bruce Laubenheimer, Sr. Leroy E. Fackler Ohio-Wavne E. Parks Pennsylvania-Texas-Charles Perez

The Grand Treasurer's Report and the Per Diem Report were then presented and adopted.

Right Illustrious Carl E. Gilmore then presented the Budget Committee Report. After the presentation a motion was made and seconded to pay the increase in the General Grand Council Per Capita one year early. After much discussion the motion was defeated. A motion to pay the current Per Capita was made and seconded. After little discussion the motion was passed. Right Illustrious Carl E. Gilmore then moved that the entire budget be approved as amended. Motion was seconded and approved.

Most Illustrious Paul W. Friend then presented the Cryptic Masonic Medical Research Foundation Report. It was noted that the reporting period for donations was from January 1 to December 31 of each year. The Darrell O. Atkin Award was presented to Ishmael Morin on behalf of Adoniram Council #10 who had donated a total of \$7015.00

for the year. Bars were then presented to Adoniram Council #10 (\$7015.00) Hiram Council #5 (\$6086.00) and Tyrian Council #36 (\$5125.00) and \$1000 bars to Union Council #7, St Augustine Council #15, Seminole Council #30, Dade City Council #40 Tampa Council #8 Zabud Council #17, Clearwater Council #34 and Melbourne Council #38. Companions George E. Malone (5), Steven Q. Steele (3), John Pickford (2), Paul W. Friend (2), Dencel R. Smith (2), Al Mueller, Jr. (2) and Al Hadigian (2) were then presented lapel pins with diamonds for their donations of \$1000.00 or more.

Most Illustrious Companion Donald T. Harriott presented the Committee on Work report and stressed that more Companions needed to work on passing the examination for the Blue Card. Report adopted.

The Final Report of the Returns and Credentials Committee was then presented and adopted. The three Councils mentioned in the Preliminary Report were still not represented by voting delegates.

The Reports of the Life/Perpetual Fund, Committee on Thanks and Youth Activities were then presented and adopted.

Most Illustrious Companion Douglas Soltow was then offered the floor for his remarks. He extended his thanks for the outstanding job being done by Florida in raising funds for the CMMRF and wished that M.I. Companion Friend lived in South Carolina. He noted the strides being made in stem cell research by Indiana University. He then stated that Most Illustrious Joseph Vale extends his regrets for not attending, being called away at the last minute on family business.

The Southeast Regional York Rite Conference will be held in Atlanta on June 11 & 12, 2009. A new printing of the Cryptic Mason History is now available at a cost of \$100.00 and funds were still being raised through the sale of the book The Greatest Miracle at cost of \$10.00. He then urged everyone to attend Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley, North Carolina

Most Illustrious Phillip Sherman then delivered the response for the Distinguished Guests, thanking everyone for the hospitality extended to himself and the other guests of the Grand Council of Florida. M.I. Dencel Smith then presented a souvenir coin to M.I. Sherman.

The Preliminary Report of the Jurisprudence Committee was then presented by M.I. Charles Hollinger. A motion being made and seconded the adoption of the report was approved.

M.I. Dencel Smith then presented Ish Sodi Medals to Companions Robert Brigman Phillip Margetts, Richard Filippi, Carl G. Kirtley, Robert L. Holder and Dwight M. Manning.

M.I. Dencel Smith announced that the recipient of the Walter I. Stevenson Award was Al Hadigian.

Election of Officer was then called for with the following results

M.I. Daniel E. Dale moved that M.I. Richard S. Agster cast a unanimous ballot for R.I. Carl E. Gilmore to be elected M.I. Grand Master of the Grand Council for the ensuing year. The motion was approved and R.I. Companion Gilmore accepted.

M.I. Richard S. Agster moved that M.I. Donald T. Harriott cast a unanimous ballot for R.I. Howard H. Gardner to be elected Deputy Grand Master for the

ensuing year. The motion was approved and R.I. Companion Gardner accepted.

M.I. Richard E. Foreman moved that M.I. Wendell D. Harington cast a unanimous ballot for R.I. M. Daniel Fullwood to be elected Grand Principal Conductor of the Work for the ensuing year. The motion was approved and R.I Companion Fullwood accepted.

M.I. Richard S. Agster moved that M.I. Charles Hollinger cast a unanimous ballot for M.I. Richard E. Foreman to be elected Grand Treasurer for the ensuing year. The motion was approved and M.I. Foreman accepted.
M.I. Richard S. Agster moved that M.I. Paul W. Friend cast a unanimous ballot for R.I. Steven Q. Steele to be elected Grand Recorder for the ensuing year. The motion was approved and R.I. Steele accepted.

The Investment Committee then presented its' report which was approved.

It was announced that the Order of the Silver Trowel would be conferred at 5PM.

M.I. Dencel Smith expressed his thanks to M.E. Companion Emory J. Ferguson, M.E. General Grand High Priest and Companion Leslie Loomis of Pennsylvania for their attendance and friendship through the years.

R.I. Carl E. Gilmore announced that the Time and Place for next year's convention would be April 15-17, 2010 at the Lake Mary Marriott Hotel.

M.I. Dencel Smith then thanked M.E. James P. Rudman and R.E. Charles Perez for their friendship and cooperation during the previous year.

Companion Dale I. Goehrig the Deputy Grand Master was offered the gavel and he presented thanks to the Grand Council on behalf of the Grand Master Joseph Fleites and the other Grand Lodge of Florida officers.

R.I. Carl E. Gilmore announced that the Installation of officers would begin at 1:45PM.

The Grand Council was then recessed until 1:45PM for the installation of Officers.

#### INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers were duly installed in the Grand Council of Royal and Select Master of Florida for the year 2009-2010

M.I. Grand Master Carl E. Gilmore R.I. Deputy Grand Master Howard H. Gardner R.I. Grand Principal Conductor of the Work M. Daniel Fullwood R I Grand Treasurer Richard E. Foreman PMIGM R.I. Grand Recorder Steven O. Steele I. Grand Chaplin Robert I. Moore I. Grand Captain of the Guard Larry R. Gillespie I. Grand Conductor of the Council Dayle L. Schrock Gerald M. Lee I Grand Marshal I Grand Steward H Warren Almand

I. Grand Sentinel John L. Horne, Jr. I. Grand Organist Cal A. Bonnett

### DISTRICT DEPUTIES

District 1	Leland Cranmer
District 2	John D. Powell
District 3	Charles C. Cicero
District 4	Miguel Araya
District 5	James D. Dickenson
District 6	John D. Pickford
District 7	Charles R. Cooper
District 8	Wayne Y. Thigpen
District 9	L. Richard Kasten
District 10	Leslie H. Whitman

# SUPLEMENTAL MINUTES OF THE INSTALLATION OF GRAND SENTINEL On December 12, 2008.

December 12, 2008

Minutes of the Special Assembly of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida. The Grand Council was opened in due form in Tallahassee, Florida at 9:30 PM by the Most Illustrious Grand Master Dencel R. Smith. The following Grand Officers were in their respective stations:

MIGM Dencel R. Smith DGM Carl E. Gilmore GPCW Howard H. Gardner GT Richard E. Foreman GR Richard E. Foreman (pt) CG M. Daniel Fullwood CC Larry R. Gillespie CHAP John Babski (pt) MAR Dean F. Harwood STEW Douglas G. Knowles (pt)

The Grand Master thanked all for coming to this Special Assembly and explained that Illustrious Richard J. Filippi, Grand Sentinel, had resigned his office and that Companion Howard Warren Almand from the Marianna York Rite Bodies had been appointed as the Grand Sentinel.

The Grand Marshal proceeded to introduce Companion H. Warren Almand at the Altar and he was installed into the office of Illustrious Grand Sentinel.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Council it was closed in ample form at 9:55 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,

Richard E. Foreman, MIPGM Grand Recorder, PT

# REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

To the Officers, Companions of the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida and our Distinguished Visitors:

### Greetings,

It is my distinct honor and pleasure to welcome each and every one of you to this 129<sup>th</sup> Grand Assembly. I truly want to thank each and every one of you for allowing me the privilege and honor of serving as your Grand Master this year. As I spoke in my acceptance speech, this has truly been the pinnacle of my Masonic Career. I just can't imagine anything that could top this. I also promised to all of you that I would do my very best to perform the duties of this high office in a manner that would make you proud to say there is our Grand Master. I feel like there were times when I could have done more, but in any case, I did the best that I could do. I can only hope that the future will be kind to my efforts.

During 2008, Floridians were blessed in that we did not have to suffer through the horrible consequences of hurricanes as we have done in the past. We did however, have Tropical Storm Faye, who dumped (literately) much needed rain from one end of our state to the other.

On Saturday August 2, 2008, at Cypress Lodge Masonic Temple in Naples, an emergent communication of the Grand Council was called for the purpose of consecrating Notuma Council No. 45. Most of the Grand Line Officers were able to attend and assist on this auspicious occasion. I felt truly honored to have been a part of this event as they don't happen very often.

In early December, I received and accepted a letter of resignation from Illustrious Companion Richard J. Filippi, who because of family and business concerns had to resign as the Grand Sentinel. This was truly a sad occasion, but an understandable one. On Saturday December 12, 2008, at Jackson Lodge No. 1, in Tallahassee, an emergent communication was called for the purpose of installing Companion H. Warren Almand as the Grand Sentinel of the Grand Council. All of the Grand Line Officers except two were able to be present and participate. Congratulations to Companion Almand, now you can wear a Purple Coat.

I attended the Grand Lodge Session of the Grand Lodge of Florida in May 2008 and was received and honored to join the Most Worshipful Grand Master Robert Harry in the East.

I was honored and privileged to represent Florida at the Southeastern Regional York Rite Conference held in beautiful Orlando in June of this year. I attended The Summer Assembly of the Grand York Rite of North Carolina held at beautiful Maggie Valley in the Great Smokey Mountains. And, if all that wasn't enough I was privileged to attend the General Grand Council Triennial Session in Indianapolis IN 27-30 August 2008. It was my distinct honor to carry the Flag of the Great State of Florida in the opening ceremony. It was very interesting to witness and participate in the coming together of the Grand Councils from the United States as well as the other countries where Cryptic Masonry is working under the leadership of the General Grand Council. My very personal Congratulations go out to the newly elected General Grand Officers; General Grand Master Joe Vale, Deputy General Grand Master George Sellars, General Grand Principal Conductor of Work Lawrence O. Weaver, and the new General Grand Recorder David Grindle from Idaho.

My heartfelt congratulations go out to my friend and co-worker PMIGM Paul Friend as he was awarded the Columbian Medal for his service to the CMMRF by MIGGM Maurice C. "Bud" Himes. PMIGM Paul was elected to another term on the Board of Directors for the Foundation. Congratulations, Paul, I know you will make us proud. Before I continue with

the rest of this report, I would ask that PMGIM Paul Friend please rise. Companion Paul, I truly want to thank you and recognize you for the work that you have done and continue to do for our fraternity and charity. Paul did not quit when he received that very prestigious award, if anything it made him work even harder and I am happy to report that the State of Florida has raised in excess of \$31,000 for the CMMRF this year. Companion Paul, I salute and congratulate you. Florida was also honored to have PMIGM Richard Agster reappointed as Ambassador to Florida.

In September 2008, I was honored to attend the Opening Ceremony of the Social Order of the Beauceant held in Tampa, FL.

Realizing that I would not be able to travel and visit all of the Councils in the state, I assigned the Grand Line Officers the duty of visiting the councils within their respective districts on my behalf and I chose some of the others to visit personally. Through the combined efforts of the Grand Line Officers all but four of the councils were visited this year. I have attended numerous Councils, Lodges, and festive table councils throughout the state. A list is attached to this report.

Dispensations: I approved seven Requests for Dispensation throughout the year. These were primarily requests to temporarily move meeting nights. I disapproved one Request for Dispensation from Melbourne Council No. 38, which was to move a meeting night, but with no justification.

By-Law Changes: I approved three By-Law Amendments: 1. On October 25, 2008 from Sanford Council No. 20 to change the amount of annual dues. 2. On January 2009 from Seminole Council No. 30 to change the meeting night which would allow them to meet on a monthly rotation with Florida Chapter No. 1? 3. On February 2, 2009, from Marianna Council No. 31, to raise the amount of the conferral fees from \$25.00 to \$35.00.

Warrants: As of March 25, 2009, I have signed and authorized Warrants No. 2008-1 thru 2008-16 for a total of \$22,832.94.

Executive Orders: I executed one executive order named Executive Order "A" Fund Transfer dated June 6, A. Dep 3008, A.D. 2008.

#### Ruling and Decision:

I executed correspondence to Walter M. Hammond, who was a member of Jacksonville York Rite Bodies, informing him that as a result of actions taken by the Grand Lodge of Florida wherein he had received an indefinite suspension from the fraternity, he was suspended from the Grand Assembly of Cryptic Masons of Florida effective the same date. I issued a memorandum for Record dated June 18, 2008 to the Jacksonville York Rite Bodies concerning the request to hire Walter M. Hammond as an office manager. I also informed the Jacksonville York Rite Bodies that they would have to elect or appoint an interim Recorder for Hallmark Council No. 3.

Honors and Awards:

Cryptic Mason of the Year: Charles R. Cooper

General Grand Council Youth Award: Hugh W. Prine Jr

Walter I. Stevenson Award: AL Hadigian

Ish Sodi: Robert G. Brigman

Robert G. Brigman
Robert L. Holder
Philip Margetts

Carl G. Kirtley
Dwight M. Manning
Richard J. Filippi

Grand Representatives:

I have requested the following Companions be appointed as Grand Representatives for the states and countries indicated:

Arizona L. Richard Kasten England/Wales James P. Rudman Ernest R. Spradling Italy

Mississippi

Steven Q. Steele (George Malone Appointment) Nebraska Howard H. Gardner New Mexico Dean F. Harwood

New York Bruce Laubenheimer, SR (George Malone

Appointment)

Leroy E. Fackler (George Malone Appointment) Ohio Wayne E. Parks (George Malone Appointment) Pennsvlvania

Charles Perez Texas

Giblimite: To be Announced

Necrology: To be announced at Grand Assembly

#### Recommendations:

The councils continue to work at increasing their membership. In many cases I 1. found that degree work was not being conducted and none was even scheduled.

- 2 Officers and members continue to work on learning their work so that it can be performed without the use of a ritual.
- 3. The councils continue the Festive Table Councils using the prescribed rituals as they seem to be a way of getting companions involved and can help support the CMMRF
- 4 The Grand Dais Officers and the Treasurer and Recorder continue to work closely together to monitor the income and expenses of the Grand Assembly.
- That District Instructors continue to be utilized and educated to better serve 5. their respective districts.
- 6 The Grand Council Officers, District Deputies and District make themselves available to assist councils with their degree work.
- 7. The Companions that are elected or appointed to officer positions and/or committee assignments find out what your duties are and what is expected of you and then make a commitment to carry out those duties to the very best of vour ability.
- 8 That the work of the Constitution Index Committee be charged to continue and complete the incorporation of the Resolutions enacted and documented at Grand Assemblies since the 1999 Proceedings.
- I attended the Grand Session of North and South Carolina and observed a different way of conducting Grand York Rite business than the way it is done in Florida. I would recommend to the incoming Grand Officers to seriously consider going to a two day convention with the common business of all three bodies being conducted in a joint session, with the responsibility for the conduct of the session rotating between the heads of the three bodies. The individual bodies could then meet and conduct the business peculiar to each body. There seemed to be a genuine cohesion between the three bodies, thereby insuring a stronger Grand York Rite Body. This seemed to work very well when observed from the outside.

To the members of Seminole Council No. 30, what can I say my Companions that I have not already said to you either in person or at our council meetings? Without you I could not have made the progression through the Grand Line and served as the Grand Master. I thank you from the bottom of my heart for the support and constant concerns I have felt from you. Thank you for coming to open Seminole Council No. 30 today in preparation for this Grand Assembly. I hope I have made you proud.

To my Grand Line Officers, District Deputies and District Instructors: One of my biggest concerns while preparing to accept the position of Most Illustrious Grand Master was the selection of appointed officers, deputies and instructors. I am happy and proud to tell you that each of you came highly recommended and you fulfilled your duties exceptionally well. I thank you for all that you have done. To the Past Grand Masters, I thank you for your support, your advice and for accepting me into your ranks as Past Grand Master.

To the Companions, who have served on the various committees, I give you my most heartfelt thanks for a job well done. Almost without exception when asked to serve, the answer was YES SIR, I would be happy to serve. No Grand Master can do the job by himself; it is the committeemen who do the work and make the Grand Master look good. Thank you my, Companions.

To my counter parts this year, Companion Jim and Sir Knight Charlie, thank you so much for allowing me to serve with you this year. We started our planning in Maggie Valley and we pretty much kept to the plan. We had a couple of hard places to get through, but we did it. I consider myself very lucky to have had the opportunity to serve with two fine Masons (even though they are Marines) Thanks again, fellows.

To my Wife Ann: When Ann agreed to become my wife some twenty-four years ago, she did not even know what a mason was much less a cryptic mason. She quickly realized that this fraternity was a passion of mine and in her desire to make me a happy man; she embraced my passion and has been one of my most loyal supporters throughout the years. There have been times when we would have rather been doing something else, but she gave in and I went to a York Rite Meeting or together we went to a meeting site somewhere. Thank you "BO" for your support and I love you.

To the Grand Council, I can only say thank you for the privilege and honor of serving you. I hope that I have fulfilled my duties to the best of my abilities and that my rulings, actions, and decisions have provided Leadership toward the growth of our Grand Council. I hope the future will say Grand Master Denny did what he said he would do and that was to serve the craft the very best that he could.

Thank you so much for allowing me to serve these past few years.

Dencel R. (Denny) Smith MIGM

# **GRAND TREASURERS REPORT**

This year witnessed a refining of the accounting process between the Grand Secretary/Recorder's functions and the Grand Treasurer. Beginning with the budgetary cycle with the Grand Chapter, a further revision of the Chart of Accounts was made and a more readable document was created that was carried over to the Grand Council and Grand Commandery budgetary cycles. This has allowed for a further refinement of the accounting for all monies being received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder's office and thus a more accurate reporting to the craft for the expenditures. I anticipate that there will still be more refinements made after this fiscal year that will lend itself to a more accurate budget in future years.

Also, the physical handling and accounting for all monies received, deposited and expended has made use of more up to date electronic processing. The Grand Secretary/Recorder receives all income and makes a record of same then deposits the money into the bank and reports electronically to the Grand Treasurer the breakout of the deposit. The Grand Treasurer then records the deposit and enters the data into the proper accounts. Again this year, the Grand Secretary/Recorder had monies transferred by warrant from each of the Grand bodies into a central holding account for the use of the administrative functions of the Grand Secretary/Recorder's office at the beginning of the fiscal year. This has allowed for the almost immediate payment of regularly requiring bills as they become due without having to have three separate warrants issued, one from each of the Grand bodies and the ensuing time delay. Other bills are paid as they become due by having a warrant issued by the appropriate Grand body and signed by the appropriate Grand presiding officer. In all cases, a signed warrant is necessary before a check may be issued for payment.

One problem that has been encountered with more frequency involves current banking regulations where only checks written to any of the York Rite bodies must be in a proper form recognized by the bank. Therefore, only checks written to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, the Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters, the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar, or the Grand York Rite of Florida are the recognized entries. The check writer must annotate in the "memo" section of the check which particular program or reason the check is being written, i.e., Grand York Rite Convention, Grand Chapter Per Capita, Holy Land Pilgrimage, etc.

I am including as an attachment to this report the yearend balance sheet for the fiscal year ending May 31, 2009. It will be noted that all of the Grand bodies ended the year on a positive note. The Grand High Priest, Grand Master, and Grand Commander are to be commended in being able to return money to each of their respective administrative endowment accounts. Also attached is the listing of payouts for the Life/Perpetual memberships for the calendar year 2009 by Chapter, Council and Commandery.

My final report that will be issued at the end of this fiscal year will reflect the yearend balance sheet and I anticipate that there will again be revenue returned to the respective administrative endowment accounts. The issue of the return on each of the investment accounts will be addressed in the Investment Committee reports. Everyone is well aware of the status of the financial markets this fiscal year. I will state that the Investment Committees through the individual brokerages have done a commendable job in trying to oversee what has been a very difficult market.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted:

Richard E. Foreman, MIPGM Grand Treasurer

	GRAND YORK RITE OF F			
Grand Council Balance Sheet		May 31, 09		
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Checking/Savings				
WACHOVIA	\$	80,243.60		
Life/Perpetual Account	\$	9,907.82		
Total Checking/Savings	\$	90,151.42		
Edward Jones Admin Account (5-31-09)	\$	52,786.13		
Edward Jones Life/Perp Account (5-31-09)	\$	181,911.30		
Total Current Assets	\$	324,848.85		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	<u>324,848.85</u>		
LIABILITIES & EQUITY				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Other Current Liabilities				
40040 · Triennial Fund	\$	102.46		
40050 · Carry Over Funds	\$	26,320.88		
40051 · Collected Advance Per Capita	\$	32,478.00		
40060 · CHARITY FUND	\$	100.00		
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$	59,001.34		
Total Current Liabilities	\$	59,001.34		
Other Liabilities				
Edward Jones Admin Acct (5-31-08)	\$	67,986.38		
Edward Jones Life/Perp Acct (5-31-08)	\$	76,779.70		
Total Liabilities	\$	203,767.42		
Equity				
30000 · Opening Bal Equity	\$	1,819.99		
Net Life/Perp Checking Account	\$	9,907.82		
Net Unrealized Ed Jones Admin Gain/lose	\$	(15,200.25)		
Net Unrealized Ed Jones Life/Perp Gain/lose	\$	105,131.60		
Net Income	\$	19,422.27		
Total Equity	\$	121,081.43		
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	\$	324,848.85		

# GRAND COUNCIL LIFE AND PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP PAYOUT 2009

Council	Life Return	Perpetual Return	Total
1	13.35	52.00	65.35
3	184.13	244.00	428.13
4	28.45	-	28.45
5	192.17	15.50	207.67
7	185.27	31.25	216.52
8	268.70	212.51	481.21
9	41.73	-	41.73
11	356.03	100.00	456.03
13	28.58	52.59	81.17
14	161.81	111.00	272.81
15	14.01	70.00	84.01
16	-	-	-
17	74.66	18.00	92.66
18	42.00	-	42.00
20	-	84.00	84.00
22	-	121.00	121.00
24	52.72	-	52.72
25	123.17	34.00	157.17
26	-	20.00	20.00
27	- 45.00 14.32 -	45.00	
28		14.32	
29	-	18.00	18.00
30	79.68	156.50	236.18
31	3.00	58.50	61.50
33	22.46	24.67	47.13
34	100.68	188.67	289.35
35	17.68	-	17.68
36	15.60	182.70	198.30
37	-	-	-
38	58.59	74.00	132.59
39	11.58	30.00	41.58
40	-	15.00	15.00
41 53.53		147.83	201.36
42	36.46	-	36.46
43 5.		-	5.50
44	-	14.00	14.00
Total	\$2185.86	\$2,120.72	\$4,306.58

# GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL & SELCECT MASTERS BUDGET vs ACTUAL June 2008 through May 2009

Acct Item	Budget	Actual	Percentage
Code			
Income			
40000 Annual Per Capita	41,304.00	41,000.00	100.74%
40011 Other Interest		803.79	
40020 Annual Grand Assembly	0.00	1 005 00	
40021 Convention Registration 40022 Convention Meals	0.00 0.00	1,005.00 5,822.00	
40022 Convention Means 40023 Convention Program Ads	2,699.00	2,655.38	98.38%
40024 Convention Carryover	1,000.00	970.05	97.01%
Total 40020 Annual Grand Assembly	10,526.00	10,121.39	96.16%
,	,	,	
40030 Ritual Sales	1,050.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Income	52,229.18	52,576.00	96.34%
_			
Expense			
20010 Allowances 20011 Grand Master	2 500 00	2 500 00	100.00%
20011 Grand Master 20012 Deputy Grand Master	3,500.00 1,000.00	3,500.00 1,000.00	100.00%
20012 Deputy Grand Master 20014 Jewel, Apron & Case	700.00	783.63	111.95%
Total 20010 Allowance	5,200.00	5,283.63	101 .61%
20020 Charity	0,200.00	0,200.00	101 101 70
20022 Youth Charities	300.00	200.00	66.67%
20023 Masonic Home	0.00	100.00	0.00%
Total Charity	400.00	200.00	50.00%
20030 Meetings			
20031 Triennial	800.00	800.00	100.00%
20032 District Meetings	1,000.00	1,000.00	100.00%
20033 Summer Assembly	100.00	100.00	100.00%
20034 MIGM SE Conference	100.00	100.00	100.00%
20035 RIDGM SE Conference	100.00	100.00	100.00%
20036 RIPCW SE Conference	100.00	100.00	100.00%
20037 RI Grand Recorder SE Conf		35.00	100.00%
Total 20030 Meetings	2,235.00	2,235.00	100.00%
20040 Grand Assembly 20041 Convention Site Billing		4,717.66	
20042 Convention Program Ads	741.00	465.83	62.87%
20042 Convention Program Ads 20043 Convention Refunds	741.00	131.66	02.07 /0
20044 Distinguished Guests	4,562.00	2,762.00	61.37%
20045 Food	6,354.00	0.00	0.00%
20046 Sundry	344.00	137.71	40.03%
Total 20040 Grand Assembly	12,000.00	8252.31	68.76%
20050 Office Expenses			
20051 Office Supplies	250.00	151.60	60.64%
20052 Postage	500.00	272.61	54.52%
20053 Rent	2,400.00	2,400.00	100.00%
20054 Telephone	700.00	599.65	85.66%
20055 Utilities	400.00	335.04	83.76
20056 Computer Services	1,000.00	718.47	71.85%
20057 Computer Maintenance	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Office Expenses	5,450.00	4,477.37	82.15%
20060 Printing			

GRAND YORK RITE (	OF FLORIDA – 2009 I	PROCEEDINGS	Page 25 of 61
20061 General Printing Expense	500.00	453.73	90.75%
20062 Proceedings	1,000.00	811.77	81.18
20063 Rituals	1,000.00	164.50	16.45%
20065 Copier Maintenance	100.00	48.33	48.33%
20066 Printing Supplies	200.00	13.37	6.69%
Total 20060 Printing	2800.00	1,491.70	53.28
20070 Salaries/Payroll Taxes			
20071 Grand Treasurer	1,500.00	1,500.00	100.0%
20072 Grand Recorder	3,500.00	3,500.00	100.0%
20073 Office Manager/Secretary	7,200.00	0.00	0.0%
20074 Office Temporary Help	1,000.00	297.91	29.79%
20075 FICA	700.00	0.00	0.0%
20076 Federal UC Tax	75.00	0.00	0.0%
20077 Florida UC Tax	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total 20070 Salaries/Payroll Taxes	14,025.00	5,297.91	37.78%
20080 Taxes			
20081 Florida Corporation Tax	62.00	61.25	98.79%
20082 General Grand Per Capita	1,650.00	1,635.55	99.12%
Total Taxes	1,712.00	1,696.80	99.11%
20090 Sundry			
20091 Education & Training	50.00	0.00	0.0%
20092 Awards	800.00	567.09	70.89%
20093 Plaques & Markers	300.00	0.00	0.0%
20095 Insurance	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
20096 Contingencies	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
20097 Officers Jewels & Aprons	2,000.00	1,953.00	97.65%
Total Sundry	6,150.00	2,520.09	40.98%
20102 Bank Service Charges		38.53	
20110 Reserves	2,603.00	0.00	0.0
Total Expense	52,576.00	31,493.34	59.9%
Net Income		20, 735.84	

# **GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT**

Sir Knights, I am pleased to say that because of the use of technology and the rethinking of personnel manning the cost of operating the Grand Secretary's office has resulted in the office being some \$10,000.00 under budget.

The use of the internet for communication with the membership and the dissemination of general information have resulted in much better and timely communication with a broader group of the membership as well as reducing the cost of postage.

The elimination of the Office Manager's position and increased use of temporary help during the periods of heavy workload have contributed significantly to these savings.

The development of a new database continues and a new version will begin testing in the office during the month of May. The Grand Encampment will shortly be coming "online" with an internet accessible database that will enable the local Recorder of make his membership changes directly to Grand Encampment thus eliminating the paperwork that normally must be submitted through the Grand Recorder's office.

I am sure that in the upcoming year there will be new and better technology and improved productivity for the office.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven Q. Steele Grand Recorder

FLORII	DA COUNCIL S	STATIS	STICS	3								20	08			
		Jan 1	RE			Α					Α					
		2008		R		D	s				D	Dec 31	G			
		М		E	Α	J	U			S	J	2008	A	E		
				I	F	U	Ŭ			U	U		1			Т
		E	G	N	F	S T	В			S	S	M	N	M	5	
		M	G	S	I L	M			D	P	T M	E	/		0	R A
			R	T	I	E	T 0	D	Ε	E N	E	M	L	Е	Y	N
		В		A	A	N	Т	I	M	D	N	В	0	R	Ē	F
		Е	Е	T E		T	A	E	I	E	T	E	S	I	A	E
NO	COUNCIL			D	Т	S	1.	D	Т	D	S	R	S	T	R	R
1	Halifax	173	1	2			176	8		9		159	-14	4	10	
3	Hallmark	472	10	6	1		489	12		328		446	-26	1	24	
4	Tyler	58					58					58		01	4	
5	Orlando	277	3				280	6	3	8		263	-14	4	8	
7	Union	344	17	3			364	8	1	12		343	-1	7	31	
8	Tampa	383		91			393	9	3	4		377	-6	6	8	
9	Bradentow	80	4				84	2	1	24		57	-23	0	6	
	10Adoniram	233					233					233	0	0	0	
11	Polk	140		1			141		91	6	2	123	-17	0	13	
13	Hiram	158	4				162	4	4	9		145	-13	2	2	
14	St.Petersbu	116	18	6			140	15	3	31		91	-25	1	1	
15St	Augustine	76	5				81	5	1	3		72	-4	0	6	
	17Zabud	130	15				145					145	15	0	3	
18	Palatka	139					139			2		137	-2	4	4	
	20Sanford	70			1		71	2				69	-1	0	9	
	220cala	97					97					97	0	3	5	
	24Lauderdale	141					141	2		24		115	-26	0	8	
25Ft	Myers	150	3	1			154	5				149	-1	3	8	
	28Panama	142		1			143	6	1			136	-6	0	14	
	27Gainesville	133			7		140	6				134	1	3	8	
28	Golden	59					59					59	0	0	2	
-	Triangle 29Gulf	125	4				129	3	1	2		123	-2	0	7	
		177	4	1			178	2	1	18		158	-19	0	3	
-	30Serninole 31Marianna	74	1	1			76	4		4		68	-19	0	6	
	33Crestview	86	5	1	2		70	946		4		84	-2	0	9	
	34Clearwater	160	3	1	4		160	940		4		160	-2	2	4	
	35Lake	107					107					107	0	0	4	
36	Tyrian	168	17	2	1		188	5		15		168	0	0	3	
- 30	38Melbourne	78	1	4	1		79	3	4	0		72	0	-60	0	
-	39Lawtey	10	1	1			91	3	-			91	2	00-	0	
	40Dade	32	1	1	1		35	1		3		31	-1	0	0	
	41Venice	148		1	1		148	-		- 3		148	0	1	0	
<b> </b>	42K.G.	47			1		48		1	1		46	-1	0	1	
	43Heartland	31	2				33	5	Ė			28	3	0	0	
	44Conch	64	Ĩ				64	1				63	-1	0	0	
<b> </b>	45Notuma	11	13				24	I				23	12	0	0	
-	Totals	4968		28	14		05144			27207	2	4778	-190	42	211	0
<b> </b>	- 3000	.,,,,,	101		- 1		301 17	100		اربيد.		,0	1,00	12		J
SUMM	ARY								SI	JMM	ARY	7				
S 5141141	Members		Jan	1,2	ດດຂ		0						ec 31.	2008	4778	
<b> </b>	Greeted	J 134	Jan	Die			130					ain or		-190	.,,0	
-	Reinstated	28	De	mitte	_		27					01		-20		
	Affiliated	14		spen	_		207			50 V	/ear	Exem	nt	211		<b>—</b>
<b> </b>	Adjustment	2		ıstm			207					of Cou		36		
<b> </b>	Gain	178		Lo			366					3. 000		33		
	Cani	1/0		LO	33		500									

# GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE REPORTS

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee met at the Lake Mary Marriott Hotel, Lake Mary, Florida on Sunday, April 5th, 2009, for the purpose of auditing the Grand Council Treasurers/Recorder's Books. The Books were found to be in good order. Attending and assisting as required was M. I. Denny Smith, MIGM of the Grand Council of R & S Masters of Florida. An attempt was made to complete the Audit, but due to the lack of some records, the audit could not be completed. The Deputy Grand Master, R.I. Carl Gilmore stated that a full audit of the Grand Council's Treasurers/Recorders records would be performed in his year as per constitutional requirements.

I would like to take this opportunity on behalf of myself and the other committeemen to thank the Most Illustrious Grand Master Denny Smith, for allowing us to serve the Grand Council this year.

Howard H. Gardner, Chairman M. Danny Fullwood H. Warren Almand Richard Foreman, Grand Treasurer Steven Q. Steele, Grand Recorder John Horne, Non-Voting Member

# **BUDGET AND FINANCE REPORT**

At the 2009 Convention of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida For the 2009 – 2010 Grand Fraternal Year

The Committee received data from the Grand Treasurer, M.I. Richard Foreman, on January 24<sup>th</sup> and Budget request numbers from the Grand Recorder, R.I. Steven Steele on February 2<sup>nd</sup> Communication by email and phone was undertaken at various dates, but two formal meetings were held; February 11<sup>th</sup> in Bradenton and February 28<sup>th</sup> in Orlando.

The voting members of the Committee attended both meeting. The advisory members, Foreman and Steele, were notified will in advance of the meetings, but neither attended either meeting. All members of the progressive Grand Line attended the Orlando meeting.

The proposed budget is submitted herewith. It is balanced with projected income and contains a small amount going to "Reserves".

However, it anticipates paying to the General Grand Council a per capita amount of only \$0.35 per member. This amount is in accordance with the discussions held on the specific subject of Florida at the General Grand Convention but is in conflict with the \$1/member now requested by General Grand.

In Addition there is no amount presently budgeted for the Proceedings. The amount of \$1,000 which has for some years been budgeted has not been expended in recent time, since no printing of the Proceedings was accomplished. Accordingly, there is no valid historical data to support the proper amount to be used. As a good faith effort, the committee has increased the "Contingency" item a similar amount to past year's Proceedings amount. Should a proceedings be available for publication, the Grand Master can transfer the proper amount to pay for the printing.

With certainty that the there will be discussion within the Craft, the Committee submits the attached budget for consideration.

The Committee also wishes to thank the Grand Master, Dencel Smith, for the opportunity to serve in this capacity. The Committee regrets that the Chairman, Dan Dale, had to resign after the majority of the work was complete, due to health reasons. His name is included herewith in acknowledge of the hard work and leadership he supplied.

Fraternally, Daniel Dale, Chairman Carl E. Gilmore Howard Gardner

Account Number	Account Description	2009 Proposed BUDGET
	Revenue	
40000	Annual Per Capita	\$36,000.00
40011	Other Interest	0.00
40020	ANNUAL GRAND ASS	
40021	Registration	0.00
40022	Meals	0.00
40023	Program Ads	0.00
40024	Convention Carryover	0.00
40020	Total	12,000.00
40030	Ritual Sales	500.00
	Total Income	\$ 48,500.00
20010	Allowances	
20011	Grand Master	3,500.00
20012	Deputy Grand Master	1,000.00

GRAND YORK RITE OF FLORIDA – 2009 PROCEEDINGS								
20014	Jewel, Apron & Case	700.00						
20010	Total	5,200.00						
20020	CHARITY							
20022	Youth Charities	300.00						
20023	Masonic Home	0.00						
2020	Total	300.00						
20030	Meetings							
20031	Triennial	800.00						
20032	District	500.00						
20033	Summer Assembly MIGM SE Conf.	100.00						
20034	RIDGM SE Conf.	100.00						
20035 20036	RIPCW SE Conf.	100.00 100.00						
20037	RI Grand Rec. SE Conf.	35.00						
20030	Total	1,735.00						
20000	10141	1,100.00						
20040	Grand Assembly							
20042	Conv. Prog. Ads Printing							
20044	Distinguished Guests	0.00						
20045	Food	0.00						
20046	Sundry	0.00						
20040	Total	13,000.00						
20050	Office Expenses							
20051	Office Supplies	250.00						
20052	Postage	500.00						
20053	Rent	2,400.00						
20054	Telephone	650.00						
20055	Utilities	175.00						
20056	Computer Services	1,000.00						
20057	Computer Maint	200.00 <b>5,175.00</b>						
20050	Total Office Expense	5,175.00						
20060	Printing							
20061	General Printing	500.00						
20062	Proceedings	0.00						
20063	Rituals	500.00						
20065	Copier Maint	100.00						
20066	Printing Supplies	200.00						
20060	Total Printing	1,300.00						
	-							
20070	Salaries/PR Taxes							
20071	Grand Treasurer	1,500.00						
20072	Grand Secretary	3,500.00						
20073	Off. Mgr./Sec.	4,000.00						
20074	Off. Temporary Help	4,000.00						
20075	FICA							
20076	Florida UC Tax							
	Florida UC Tax	13 000 00						
20070	Total	13,000.00						
20080	Taxes							
20081	Florida Corp Tax	62.00						
20082	Gen'l Grand Per Capita	1.600.00						
20080	Total Taxes	1,662.00						
20090	Sundry							
20091	Education/Training	50.00						
20092	Awards	800.00						
20093	Plaques & Markers	300.00						
20095	Insurance	1,000.00						
20096	Contingencies	3,000.00						

20097	Officers Jewels & Aprons	0.00
20090	Total	5,150.00
20110	Reserves	1,978.00
20110	Total Expense	\$ 48,500.00
	Net Income	0.00

# CONSTITUTION INDEX AND UPDATE No report

# **CONVENTION BOARD**

No report

# CONVENTION SOUVENIR PROGRAM No report

# CRYPTIC MASON MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC

My Companions: What can I say but **THANK YOU!** The Grand Council of Florida had another great year in individual giving. This past year was the largest in contributions that Florida ever collected. I have been saying this for last two years and hope I have to say it again next year. This makes the third year we have given over \$20,000.00 and this is the firt time we have given over \$30,000.00.

To all the Illustrious Masters who conducted a Table Council or Table Festival, we say "Thank You". To Most Illustrious Marion Crum, Past Grand Master of Indiana, who is the Executive Secretary of the Foundation, we give a vote of appreciation. With the helpful attitude of his office personnel, Leah Jackson, who helped with a special mailing request to our members, we give our thanks. We will be doing another mailing in 2009, so Companions, if you receive a letter in the mail please send in a donation. Your Council will get credit.

Thank you for making 2008 a successful year for our CMMRF. To Most Illustrious Dencel Smith, thank you for all your help and I look forward to working many years with you on behalf of CMMRF.

### **AWARDS**

### One Gold pin with a diamond representing each \$1,000.00 in donations was given to:

George E. Malone 5 Diamonds Paul W. Friend 2 Diamonds Steven Q. Steele 3 Diamonds Alfred Mueller, Jr. 2 Diamonds

Plaques were awarded to the following Individuals representing \$1,000.00:

Steven Q. Steele John D. Pickford Dencel R. Smith

Twenty-Eight Extender bars for subsequent donations of \$1000.00 to:

Union Council No. 7 Tampa No. 8 **2 Bars** Adoniram Council No. 10 **7 Bars** Hiram Council No. 13 **5 Bars**, St. Augustine Council No. 15, Zabud Council No. 17 **2 Bars** Seminole Council No. 30 Clearwater Council No. 34 Tyrian Council No. 36 **6 Bars** Melbourne Council No. 38 Dade City No. 40

We have thirty-six Councils in this Grand Jurisdiction. Of those thirty-six Councils, thirty-two have contributed and twenty-eight have given \$1.00 or more per member.

Companions, the statistics speak for themselves. The bottom line is \$31,534.09. This amounts to \$6.31 per member. A lot of detail goes into that amount. Our Grand

# GRAND YORK RITE OF FLORIDA – 2009 PROCEEDINGS

Jurisdiction was the number two State for total donations by individuals. There were 16 of our Council in the top 29 in the nation with Adoniram and Tyrian Councils leading the way producing over \$35.00 per member. Great job Companions!

2008 FLORIDA COUNCILS	MEMBERS	CONTRIBUTIONS	100%
Halifax No. 1	173	\$472.00	Х
Hallmark No.3	472	\$150.00	Х
Tyler No. 4	58	\$484.00	Х
Orlando No. 5	277	\$253.31	
Union Council No. 7	353	\$1125.00	Х
Tampa No. 8	383	\$1340.00	Х
Bradentown No. 9	80	\$60.00	
Adoniram No. 10	233	\$7015.00	Х
Polk No. 11	140	\$280.00	Х
Hiram No. 13	158	\$5125.00	Х
St. Petersburg No. 14	116	\$185.00	Х
St. Augustine No. 15	76	\$430.00	Х
Zabud No. 17	130	\$1665.00	Х
Palatka No. 18	139	\$0.00	
Sanford No. 20	70	\$200.00	Х
Ocala No. 22	97	\$535.00	Х
Lauderdale No. 24	141	\$0.00	
Fort Myers No. 25	150	\$75.00	
Panama City No. 26	142	\$195.00	Х
Gainesville No. 27	133	\$200.00	Х
Golden Triangle No. 28	59	\$50.00	
Gulf No. 29	125	\$167.00	Х
Seminole No. 30	177	\$775.00	Х
Marianna No. 31	74	\$195.00	Х
Crestview No. 33	86	\$185.00	Х
Clearwater No. 34	160	\$560.00	Х
Lake City No. 35	107	\$0.00	
Tyrian No. 36	169	\$6086.08	Х
Melbourne No. 38	73	\$745.00	Х
Lawtey No. 39	94	\$103.00	Х
Dade City No. 40	32	\$458.00	Х
Venice No. 41	148	\$201.00	Х
Knowles G. Ogelsby No. 42	47	\$75.00	Х
Heartland No. 43	31	\$350.00	Х
Conch No. 44	64	\$250.00	Х
Notuma No. 45	27	\$0.00	
	4994		
OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS:			
Tampa Assembly, SOOB		\$100.00	
John B. Phelps YR Col. No. 31		\$100.00	
FL. Cncl-Anointed Kings		\$250.00	
FL. Grand Council		\$1154.22	
Labarum Conclave RCC		\$50.00	

2008 GRAND TOTAL

\$31,534.09

Please send contributions to Most Illustrious Dencel Smith at 2913 Joyce Drive, Tallahassee, FL 32303-2247. Make sure that donations to received credit in 2009 are in his office no later than December 31, 2009.

Finally Companions, we thank the District Deputy Grand Masters, for their help, aid and assistance when they were called on in the promotion of the CMMRF. Most Illustrious Grand Master this completes our report. May God continue to bless each of you and give you the strength needed to fulfill your efforts on behalf CMMRF. We ask for the adoption of this report as printed and distributed.

Paul W. Friend

Howard Gardner

# **DISTINGUISHED GUESTS REPORT**

We, your committee on Distinguished Guests are happy to report the Distinguished Guests of the Grand Council were extended a warm welcome, introduced, received appropriate Grand Honors, and personally greeted by the leaders of the Grand York Rite Bodies in their respective body.

Most Illustrious Past Grand Masters of Florida

Wendell D. Harrington – 1993, A.A. "Pete" Bennett – 1995, Paul W. Friend – 1996, Daniel E. Dale – 1997, Vernon E. Adams – 1999, Richard S. Agster – 2000, Charles L. Hollinger – 2001, Richard E. Foreman – 2002, Stephen H. Clark – 2003, Donald T. Harriott – 2005, Louis A. King – 2006, George Malone – 2008

M.E. GHP James Rudman and Sir Knight Charles Perez (Jr. Past) REPGC

Newest Grand Commander Sir Knight Ideal Baldoni Recognized

Dignitaries from other Jurisdictions:
Douglas Soltow SE Regional Deputy G. G. Council International
Phillip Sherman-MIGM –Ala.
Thomas W. Tinley - III Principal Conductor of the Work – Ga.
Charles "Pete" Taylor, MIPGM - Ga.

The following Dignitaries were also introduced Richard S. Agster Ambassador General Grand Council International

Reception of the Grand Encampment Officers and Department Commanders:

Sid Dorris REGG GEKT USA -Tenn.

Robert E. Burleson S.E. Dept. Cmdr. GE KT. USA Fl. And Florida Intendent General of the Red Cross of Constantine

George A. Chipouras Dept Commander for the Subordinate Commanderies GEKT USA FI. and MEPG Preceptor HRAKTP

Reception of

David Goodwin VEDGM -GE KT USA NY- representing the MEGM William. Koon

Reception of Grand Lodge Officers:

Dale Goeh rig RW Deputy Grand Master RW Gr. Sec. & MWPGM

Louis A. King MWPGM

Michael A. Padron MWPGM

Reception of the Grand Master of Masons Joseph Fleites Most Worshipful Grand Master

All Distinguished Guests not previously made honorary Members were so accorded that Honor:

Marvin W. Gerhard Chrm. Harry A. Rosenthal Edwin B. Moore III George Chipouras William Ellis

### FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To: The Most Illustrious Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida

Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters remains in fraternal Relations with the Grand Lodge of Free accepted Masons of Florida; the several Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters and Cryptic Masons of the United States and many foreign jurisdictions and the General Grand Councils of Cryptic Masons International.

This committee has received no request for recognition from other jurisdictions. The committee thanks the Most Illustrious Grand Master for his confidence in making this appointment and charging the committee with its responsibilities.

A.A. "Pete" Bennett, MIPGM

## **GRAND REPS**

Nothing to report.

Vernon Adams

### **GRAND MASTER'S ADVISORY**

No Report

# HOMECOMING INVESTMENTS

No Report

#### JURISPRUDENCE REPORT

To the Most Illustrious Grand council Royal & Select Masters of Florida:

The Grand Council Jurisprudence committee convened on April 5, 2009 to review the actions pertaining to the rulings and dispensations acted upon by the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Dencel R. Smith during his 2008 – 2009 Cryptic year. The committee closely examined the actions taken by our Grand Master and determined that the three requests for by-law Amendment and the seven requests for Dispensations acted upon were within the purview of his office. One of the requests for dispensation to move a meeting night had been withdrawn for lack of justification. The committee determined that the actions taken by the Grand Master were executed in a timely manner, with the requests having been properly received and bearing official stamps of the Grand Recorder and Grand Master.

Two executive orders had been created by the Grand Master, executive orders A and B. EO – A dealt with the transfer of monies to be invested and its execution was found to be within the powers of his office. EO – B had been drafted though not placed into action. While the EO was constructed with good intent to circumvent the matter regarding pending legislation not distributed to the constituent Councils within the Constitutional timeframe, (reference Article XIV Section 1 regarding amendments), the committee recommended the EO be withdrawn. Article XV Section 1 regarding the repealing clause of the Bylaws and Constitution is silent on Executive Orders and their depth of power.

His firm actions regarding matters of the Most Worshipful Grand Master's ruling in a Blue Lodge suspension of one of the Jacksonville York Rite Companions was found to be within his prerogative, consistent with Masonic Law and Florida's uniform code.

Grand Master Smith's ruling to allow portions of the Royal Master's degree within Blue Lodge, advocated by the General Grand Cryptic Mason's International to increase membership, was bounded by stipulations such that the portrayal could only be performed from memory and that each event must be reported back to the MIGM. His office received no responses and it is assumed that the floor work was not attempted in Florida.

The committee additionally reviewed the report of the Grand Master and has the following report. The Grand Master is to be commended on his support of the CMMRF charity and his continued dedication to fulfill the post as state Treasurer during his tenure as Grand Master. He has successfully achieved the largest amount ever contributed by the Grand Council Florida in a single year – in excess of \$31 K. The mileage exceeding 18K miles traveled is an indication of Most Illustrious Denny's dedication to his constituent Councils, having visited 32 of the 36 Council. He has represented our Grand Council in the sister southern Regional states and at the Maggie Valley summer assembly in North Carolina.

The Jurisprudence committee made several observations while performing its review of actions and suggest the following recommendations.

That requests submitted for Dispensation and Bylaws changes be accepted by the Grand Recorder and Grand Master only if received on the approved form format placed on the Grand Council's web site and that they be made available to each Recorder; not any two forms received from constituent Recorder's were similar.

That the Walter I. Stevenson award be made available at the time of the honor bestowed by the Grand Master and that an inventory of the jewel is on hand.

That the incoming Grand Master empowers his By-laws and Constitution committee to continue to research the archives of the Grand Recorders office. That it complete a timely incorporated version of the legislation which has been approved since the 2000 Grand Assembly sessions and that the revision to be made available to the craft at the cost of production of the CD.

That the incoming Grand Master ensure the timely distribution of proposed resolutions consistent with Grand Council's Bylaws and Constitution and that the Grand Recorder has date stamped record of receipt for properly submitted legislation.

That a ruling be documented with regard to performing circumambulations of the modified Royal Master degree for purposes of stimulating interest in Cryptic Masonry to brothers in open Blue Lodge.

The committee would like to congratulate Grand Master Dencel R. Smith for having faithfully discharged the office of Most Illustrious Grand Master during this Cryptic year. We would like to thank him for the honor and privilege he has provided us to serve him and the Grand Council.

Respectfully Submitted,

Charles L. Hollinger, Chairman, MIPGM Richard Foreman, MIPGM Don Harriott, MIPGM Francis Dancy, MIPGM Wendell Harrington, MIPGM Louis King, MIPGM Richard Agster, Council, MIPGM Dan Dale, MIPGM George Malone, MIPGM Paul Friend, MIPGM Vernon Adams, MIPGM

## **LEGAL ADVISORS**

Various matters were referred to the Legal Adviser by the Most Illustrious Grand Master and all matters were researched and responded to. I wish to thank the Grand Master for the opportunity to serve him and the Grand Council this year.

Respectfully submitted, Richard S. Agster

### LODGE REPRESENTATIVE

#### No Report

# **MASONIC YOUTH**

The Youth Activities Committee is pleased to report that during the last cryptic year that we have seen significant gains in our youth programs. However, good news must always be tempered.

### International Order of Rainbow for Girls

Congratulations needs to be extended to the young ladies and adult leadership for the Grand Assembly of Florida for achieving positive membership growth in 2008, for the first time in nearly a decade. Mrs. Jackie Harmon (Mom J) has provided the needed leadership, and the young ladies have responded by including their friends in their programs. Florida Rainbow's Grand Assembly will be held at the Innisbrook Resort June 25<sup>th</sup> through 30<sup>th</sup>.

### Order of DeMolay

Florida DeMolay has continued their record growth. At the end of 2008, Florida DeMolay had the largest net growth in all of DeMolay International. Since 2005, Florida DeMolay has growth from the 19the largest jurisdiction to the 12<sup>th</sup> and is posed to reach the top 10. New DeMolay Chapters have been started in Olustee, Jacksonville, West Dade and, with the assistance of Most Excellent Companion Michael Padron, Sebring. You are all cordially invited to attend this year's State Conclave, which will be held in Gainesville July 25<sup>th</sup> through 28<sup>th</sup> (and will not conflict with the Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley).

## International Order of Jobs Daughters

Unfortunately, 2008 was not as kind to the Bethels this last year. One of the three remaining bethels closed (Melbourne) and the other two were placed on a special probation by the Supreme Bethel. While the Supreme Guardian has not announced a final decision, there is a possibility that after this summer there will be no Jobs Bethels in the State of Florida.

The three youth groups held a successful Youth Day at the Masonic Home in February, where 8 new Rainbow Girls and 6 new DeMolays were initiated. The Youth Day for 2009-2010 Grand Lodge year will be held on Saturday, October 10<sup>th</sup>, at Marion-Dunn Lodge No. 19 in Ocala. We hope that you will be able to attend and see your youth groups in action.

We the members of the committee wish to thank Most Illustrious Companion Denny Smith for allowing us to serve the Grand Council during the last year. For each of us, we understand the importance of our youth organizations, and the positive impact that they can have on our Masonic Family.

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald Blaisdell, MIPGM H. Wesly Prine, Jr, PIM Luther Bodiford, III, PIM

# MEMBERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

This year has produced a definite interest in the "Education Process" as is evidenced by the number of District Schools and the efforts of both the DDGM's and the DI's. The result is that a constant flow of candidates are moving thru the Degrees, but the end result, i.e., retention is not being achieved. I think that a continued emphasis on the Lodge Representative Program should be put forth as this is one of the best tools we have to date. Considerable effort was put into this program by Comp James B. Vanders Sr. in 2001 in his compiling a listing of all Lodges, Chapters, Councils and Commanderies and where they are located. Is this listing still available to the DDGM's and DI's? If not it should be and it should be used in our efforts to obtain new members. Regarding retention, are we using he Mentor's Manual recently published? In my visits I found Councils that were still not aware of this Manual. There is also a myriad of Instructional material that I feel is not being used for the education and retention of these new candidates. There will be more information on a new program that will be introduced in Florida pertaining to certain portions of the Royal Master Degree pertaining to the Circumambulation and it's use as a Membership Recruitment tool in the future. I know this does not cover all the shortfalls in the Membership Development arena, but our continued efforts will show positive results if we move forward in these areas

I and all the DDGM's and DI's thank MI Denny Smith for the Honor of serving this Grand Council

Howard H. Gardner, Chairman All DDGM's All DI's

# **MENTOR'S MANUAL**

#### No Report

### NECROLOGY REPORT

The Supreme Grand Master looked favorably upon the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters during our 2008/09 year as our Grand line remained unbroken. We were not spared the loss of 133 Companions from our subordinate councils throughout the State. We are confident that each of them received those welcome words from He who sits as Judge Supreme, "Well Done, Good and Faithful Servants". As each of us have our own perceptions of God, let me relate a story that touched my heart and which I trust will touch yours:

"A little boy wanted to meet God. He knew that it was a long trip to where God lived, so he packed his suitcase with Twin kies and six-pack of Root Beer and he started his journey.

When he had gone about three blocks, he met an elderly man. The man was sitting in the park just feeding some pigeons. The boy sat down next to him and opened his suitcase. He was about to take a drink from his root beer when he noticed the man looking hungry, so he offered him a Twinkie.

The man gratefully accepted it and smiled at the boy. His smile was so pleasant that the boy wanted to see it again, so he offered him a root beer. Again, the man smiled at him. The boy was delighted! They sat there all afternoon eating and smiling, but they never said a word.

As it grew dark, the boy realized how tired he was and he got up to leave, but before he had gone but a few steps, he turned around, ran back to the man, and gave him a big hug. The man gave him the brightest smile ever.

When the boy opened the door to his own house a short time later, his mother was

surprised at the look of joy on his face. She asked him, "What did you do today that made yo so happy?" He replied, "I had lunch with God. God's got the most beautiful smile I've ever seen"!

Meanwhile, the elderly man, also radiant with joy, returned to his home. His son was stunned by the look of peace on his face, and he asked, "Dad, what did you do today that made you so happy?" He replied, "I ate Twin kies in the park with God". However, before his son could respond, he added, "You know, he's much younger than I expected".

Too often, we under-estimate the power of a touch, a smile, a kind word, a listening ear, an honest compliment or the smallest act of caring, all of which have the potential to turn life around. People come into our lives for a reason, a season, or a lifetime. Let us embrace all equally!

Let me offer a prayer that I came across some time ago:

Dear God.

So far today, I have done all right. I haven't gossiped, haven't lost my temper, and haven't been greedy, grumpy, selfish or overly indulgent. I am really pleased about that. But, in a few minutes, Lord, I am going to get out of Bed and from then on, I am going to need a lot more help! Thank You, in Jesus' name, Amen!

May the Good Lord bless us and keep us until we are called together again!

Respectfully submitted:

L. Richard Kasten Illustrious Grand Chaplain

#### PER DIEM

It is the recommendation of this committee that no Per-Diem be paid for this Grand Convention. As in the past, it became burdensome financially, and due to the fact that no funds were budgeted for this year, we feel that this is the favored action to take.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the M. I. Grand Master, Denny Smith, for allowing us to serve the Grand Council this year.

Howard H. Gardner, Chairman

# **PHOTOGRAPHY**

No Report

## PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

To the District Deputy Grand Masters who promoted this program throughout their districts, they are to be commended on their efforts.

The breakdown of the funds distributed for each Council will be printed in the proceedings.

Respectfully submitted, Dayle L. Schrock, Chairman

# REGISTRATION AND RETURNS AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

All councils represented with the exception of: Ft, Lauderdale #24, Marianna #31, and Heartland #43.

Respectfully Submitted, Wendel Harrington

### RESOLUTIONS

None acted upon

# **THANKS**

We would like to thank the management and staff of Orlando Marriott Lake Mary for providing a well equipped facility for this convention. It is obvious that the Marriott motto "Spirit to serve our communities" is alive and well in Lake Mary.

A special thanks to the Ladies of the York Rite for their contribution to a successful convention

Thanks to the two committees, Registration Committee & the Returns and Credentials Committee, for their dedication, support, long hours and attention to detail.

A long distance thanks to our out of state Guests for sharing their time with us.

Respectfully submitted, Dayle L. Schrock, Chairman

### TIME AND PLACE

The 2009-2010 Annual York Rite Convention will be held at the Orlando Marriott Lake Mary Hotel, 1501 International Parkway, Lake Mary, Florida 32746 on April 15, 16, and 17, 2010. The Grand Chapter will meet on Thursday, the 15<sup>th</sup> of April, the Grand Council on Friday, the 16<sup>th</sup> of April and the Grand Commandery on Saturday, the 17<sup>th</sup> of April, 2010. The banquet will be held on Friday.

Fraternally,

Ideal F. Baldoni Darryl D'Angina Carl E. Gilmore

# TRAINING AND EDUCATION

No Report

# UNFINISHED BUSINESS REPORT No Report

# **COMMITTEE ON WORK**

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master and the Companions of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida.

Your Committee has continued to oversee the work of the district instructors and has received four reports back from the ten district instructors. The district instructors are making their best efforts to assist the local councils in all matters regarding ritual work by conducting schools of instruction when <a href="requested">requested</a>, and sending any reports to your committee.

The Companions are making a sincere effort to do the ritual as best that they can, some are ritualists some are not. There are those that are leaders but are not ritualists. We are all volunteers doing our best.

There have not been to the best of my knowledge at this time any of the Companions that have stood up saying that they are ready to be examined for the proficiency of receiving the "BLUE CARD".

I thank the Most Illustrious Grand Master for the opportunity to serve this Grand Council.

Zealously,

Donald T. Harriott, M.I.P.G.M.

## YR PUBLICATIONS

No Report

# MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS - DECEASED

1858	Thomas Hayward	1859	Daniel P. Hollard	1860	Thomas Hayward
1867/75	William Morrill	1876	Alanson Caulkins	1878	George S. Hallmark
1904/5	Charles L. Smith	1906	Louis C. Massey	1908	John H. Norton
1909	Olin S. Wright	1910	William H. Jewell	1911	William C. Andress
1912	James Carnell	1913	Thomas P. Warlow	1914	Henry K. DuBois
1915	Thomas Calmes	1916	F. I. Archibald	1917	John Lloyd Hall
1918	Dabney B. Palmer	1919	S. L. Chapman	1920	Charles H. Ketchum
1921	Chester DeRocker	1922	Eric L. Witt	1923	Theodore T. Todd
1924	John Pasco	1925	Frank H. Thompson	1926	Cary B. Fish
1927	Riley J. McMaster	1928	Edwin E. Macy	1929	Ralph J. Kishpaugh
1930	George J. Tolson	1931	John H. Rauch	1932	Henry O. Snow
1933	Jackson L. Head	1934	Charles H. Stewart	1935	John B. Phelps
1936	Bert L. Blair	1937	Frederick Schultz	1938	Lester G. Gilbert
1939	William Sessions	1940	Bradford C. Webb	1941	Dorsey H. Rutter
1942	Joel Albert Fite		John D. Grove	1944	Ralph G. Reynolds
1945	Sumner R. Hall	1946	Frederick A. Riegel	1947	Spencer L. Houston
1948		1949	Jesse Earl Ransdell	1950	David M. Winans
1954	Roy W. Larson	1955	Walter I. Stevenson	1956	Winston H. Ward
1957	Edward M. Savage	1958	Harry J. Guy	1959	U. V. Durden
1960	Walter T. Poole	1961	Paul R. Davis	1962	Robert Thompson

#### GRAND YORK RITE OF FLORIDA - 2009 PROCEEDINGS

1963	Stephen Dimond	1964	Andrew Jorgensen	1965	Robert L. Pulley
1966	Lee A. Bowles	1967	Edwin D. Brogdon	1969	Harley V. Wheeler
1970	Alfred R. Peebles	1971	Robert O. Bell	1972	Wilbur W. Masters

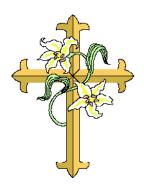
#### GRAND YORK RITE OF FLORIDA - 2009 PROCEEDINGS

1974	Daniel McClellan	1975	Hugh R. Dixon	1978	Arthur J. Payne
1984	Kenneth Johnson	1986	George R. Swartz	1987	Deem E. Ramey
1990	George McCool	1991	Frank Cochran, III	2004	Ruben L. Owens



# In Memory of the Companions of Our Grand Jurisdiction Who have passed on to that eternal life

During the Year 2008 – 2009



# CARL E. GILMORE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER 2009-2010



### Masonic Resume of CARL F. GILMORF

Occupation: Retired Civil/Structural Engineer – 2006 Age:63

Married to: Gail A. Gilmore for 43 years

Children: Steven 40 and Jennifer 36

LODGE: Tarpon #112 - Raised March 1973, Perpetual Member,

W:.M:. 1977, Treasurer 1978 to 1982, 1985 to 1989, 1998 to

2003

Gulf Beach #291 - Honorary Member 1980 East Gate #355 - Honorary Member 1980

Pearl of the West #146 - Honorary Member 1987

#### **DISTRICT ASSOCIATION: (Now Known as Suncoast Master & Wardens Association)**

Master & Wardens Association - Member since 1975, Life Member

since 1977

President 1978, Secretary 1994, Treasurer - Various Years

Chairman LYPMGC 1977, Chairman Masonic Education 1978 & 1979

#### **GRAND LODGE OF FLORIDA:**

Special Commendation 1979,

DDGM #19 - 1980,

Masonic Home Board of Trustees - Admissions Committee 1986,

Board Secretary and Budget Committee 1987, Chairman, Planning & Facilities Committee 1998, Secretary & Budget Committee 1999

Orange Proficiency Card & White Proficiency Card 1988 Special Services Committee 1988 to 1992, 1995 to 1997

Zone Chairman (#6) 2000, 2002

SCOTTISH RITE: Valley of Tampa 1977 to Present, Life Member

19th & 23rd Degree 1979-1 986, 23<sup>rd</sup> 2005 Executive Committee Member 2008

Master Craftsman Award 2008 (First one awarded in Valley

of Tampa)

Member of Knights of St. Andrew, Chaplain 2009

#### **ROYAL ARCH MASONS:**

**Chapter -** Clearwater #45 – 1973-2003 Life Member, H:.P:. 1983, Secy

1999

Dade City #8 2004 to present; Sec'y 2005-2008, H:.P:. 2009 Eden #63 - Charter & Life Member 1986, H:.P:. 1987 (Eden

consolidated with Clearwater Chapter in 2008)

Grand Chapter - DDGHP District #3 - 1984

Grand Chapter International Commendation 1981 Committees: Library 1989, History 1991, Charters &

Dispensations 1997

#### **ROYAL & SELECT MASTERS:**

Council - Clearwater Council #34 – 1973- 2003 Life Member, I:.M:.

1981, Secy 1999 & 2003

Dade City Council #40 - 2004 to present; Sec'y 2005-2008,

I:.M:. 2009

Polk Council #11 - Super Excellent Degree 1978

Grand Council - DDGIM District #3 - 1989, Charters & Dispensations 1997

Grand Representative to Alaska 1997 Grand Sentinel 2003 progressive to

Grand Master 2009

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF FLORIDA:

Commandery: Springtime #40 - 1973 Life Member, Commander 1984 and

1989

**Grand Commandery:** 

Grand Sentinel - 1989 progressive to Grand Commander - 1997

Grand Convention Treasurer 1990, State Wide Class Treasurer 1991 Committees: History 1991, Training Manuals 1991 to 1998

Grand Representative to Massachusetts and Rhode Island 1988 to 2003

Grand Representative to New Jersey 2004 to Present

YORK RITE COLLEGE: Pentagon #62 - 1978 to Present, Governor 2006

Order of the Purple Cross in 2005.

K.Y.C.H.: Florida Priory #60 - 1985 to Present; Em. Prior in 2008

Holder of K.Y.G.C.H. with 1 Quadrant

RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE: St. Sebastian Conclave- 1992 to Present; P.

Sovereign in 2008

NATIONAL SOJOURNERS: Clearwater #505 - 1982 to 2005

FLORIDA LODGE OF RESEARCH: 1983 to Present; Life Member

**ALLIED MASONIC DEGREES OF USA:** 

Winter Haven Council #115, 1998 to 2000

Manasota Council #305, 2000 to Present, Sovereign Master 2004

KNIGHTS MASON OF USA: Mystic Brotherhood Council #35, 1998 to Present;

Excellent Chief 2005

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND: 2000 to Present: Life Member

A.A.O.N.M.S.: Egypt Temple 1974 to 2003,

Suncoast Shrine Club - Charter Member 1974 to Dissolution

M.O.V.P.E.R.: Zendah Grotto, 1998 to 2005

ORDER OF EASTERN STAR: Electa #18 - 1976 to Present, Patron 1979

ORDER OF RAINBOW FOR GIRLS: Sunshine Assem. #108 - Advisory Board 2000-

2004.

<u>Grand Brotherhood of Past District Deputies:</u> Member 2003 to present; Acting Sec'y 2006

#### **COMMUNITY SERVICE:**

Member of Pasco County Board of Code Enforcement, 1988 to 1999; served as Chairman from 1989 to 1993.

Member on the Construction Program Advisory Committee of Pasco-Hernando Community College, 1990 to 1999.

Pasco County Elderly Nutrition Program, Volunteer-Deliver Meals on Wheels, 2006 to Present

Pasco Hernando Hospice- Volunteer-Respite Program – 2006 to Present St. Vincent de Paul Society – Food Pantry- Volunteer – 2008 to Present Florida Blood Services – 1 gallon plus Donor to present

#### GRAND COUNCIL, ROYAL & SELECT MASTERS OF FLORIDA 2009 ~ 2010 OFFICERS

M. I. Grand Master	
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	
R. I. Grand Principal Conductor of Work853 Diane Drive, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034	
R. I. Grand Treasurer	Richard E. Foreman (26) Judy 850/832-7760
R.I. Grand Recorder	863/465-0301
I. Grand Chaplain	
I. Grand Captain of the Guard533 Schuette Road, Plant City, FL 33567	Larry R. Gillespie813/737-2574
I. Grand Conductor of the Council	Dayle L. Schrock 321/917-6523
I. Grand Marshall1109 Powersong Street, Holiday, FL 34690	Gerald M. Lee 727/934-4249
I. Grand Steward	H. Warren Almond 46850/482-4809
I. Grand Sentinel212 Hillcrest Drive, Bradenton, FL 34209	
I. Grand Organist P.O. Box 10192, Bradenton, FL 34292	

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS 2009 - 2010

(Council numbers within that District)

Leland Cranmer (10, 17, 24, 44)	DDGM #1 305/481-2194
John D. Powell (9, 25, 41)7904 Hampton Ct., University Park, FL 34201	DDGM #2 941/359-8084
Charles Cicero (8, 14, 34)	DDGM #3 727/372-1320
Miguel Araya (4, 11, 40, 42, 43)	DDGM #4 352/518-8096
James Dickenson (1, 5, 20, 28, 37)	DDGM #5 407/332-7168
John Pickford (13, 36, 38)	DDGM #6 772/879-0030
C. Robert Cooper (3, 15, 18)	DDGM #7 904/743-6933
Wayne Thigpen (22, 27, 35, 39)	DDGM #8 386/462-4608
L. Richard Kasten (26, 30, 31)	DDGM #9 850/877-2805
Leslie Whitman (7, 29, 33)	DDGM #10 850/678-5285

# DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS 2009-2010

#### (No District Instructors appointed)

DI #1
D1 #
D1 #3
D1 #/
D1 #/
D1 #8
D1 #6
D1 #7
D1 #8
D1 #
D1 #10

## GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEES 2009 - 2010

Committee Name	Chairman	Member	Member
Audit	H. Warren Almand	M. Daniel Fullwood	Larry Gillespie
Deded & Finance	Richard S. Agster	Howard H. Gardner	Paul W. Friend
Budget & Finance	Richard E. Forman**	Steven Q. Steele**	** - Advisory
Constitution Index and Update	Danny Fullwood	Richard Agster	Howard H. Gardner
Convention Assistance	John Horne		
	Carl E. Gilmore	Dencel R. Smith	Ideal Baldoni
Convention Board	Darryl D'Angina		
Convention Souvenir Program	Ernest R. Spradling	David Aponte	William R. Jacobs
	Charles Cicero	Ron Blaisdell	John Babski
CMMRF	Paul W. Friend	Dencel Smith	
Distinguished Guests	Marvin Gerhard	Donald T. Harriott	Dayle Schrock
Fraternal Relations	A. A. "Pete" Bennett		
Grand Reps	Vernon Adams		
Grand Master's Advisory	Daniel E. Dale	Richard S. Agster	Donald T. Harriott
Homecoming			
Investment Advisory	John Powell (3 Yr)	Richard Filippi (2 Yr)	Jack Large (1Yr)
	Daniel E. Dale	Richard Agster	Charles Hollinger
Jurisprudence		All Past MIGMs	-
Legal Advisors	Richard Agster		
Masonic Youth	Ron Blaisdell		
Lodge Representative	Larry Gillespie		
Membership Dev.	H. Warren Almand	John Home	All DDGM's
Mentor's Manual			
Necrology	Robert I. Moore		
Per Diem	Richard E. Forman	Wendell Harrington	David Wilkinson
Photography	Richard A. Wolfe		
Perpetual Membership	Dayle L. Schrock	H. Warren Almand	0. 7.1 1
Registration	John Bruce Fletcher, Jr.	Theodore Free	Steve Yarbrough
Returns & Credentials	Wendell Harrington	David Wilkinson	William Burris
Time & Place	Howard H. Gardner	Anthony J. Marotta	Charles Cicero
Thanks	H. Warren Almand		+
Training & Education	D 10 C 3		
Unfinished Business	Dencel R. Smith	Danier Fallens d	Daniell T. Hamiett
Committee on Work	Howard H. Gardner	Danny Fullwood	Donald T. Harriott
YR Publications	Carl E. Gilmore	Darryl D'Angina	Ideal Baldoni

#### **GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS**

Joseph Vale George Sellars Lawrence O. Weaver Kenneth D. Chandler David A. Grindle Douglas L. Soltow Most Puissant General Grand Master Right Puissant Deputy Grand Master Right Puissant Principal Conductor of the Work General Grand Treasurer General Grand Recorder Regional Deputy General Grand Master – S. E. Region

#### GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

#### <u>ALABAMA</u>

REC Hiram O. Williams, Jr. P.O. Box 100333 Birmingham, AL 35210
Their Joe D. Lee 405 Roundabout Dr. Trussville, AL 35173
Our William A. Howard 330 Woodrow St.#2 Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547

#### **ALASKA**

**REC** David A. Hunt 18606 Little Cape Cir. Eagle River, AK 99577

Email: huntda@gcl.net Phone: 907-694-2836

**OUR** Carl E. Gilmore 1907 Cardamom Drive Trinity, FL 34655

#### <u>ARIZONA</u>

REC David G. Stankow 345 W. Monroe St. Phoenix, AZ 85003

Their To Be Appointed TBD TBD

Our L. Richard Kasten 1512 Hasosaw Nene Tallahassee, FL 32301

#### **ARKANSAS**

REC Royce H. TaylorP.O. Box 1207Pine Bluff, AR 71613Their Ruby D. Leach18996 Melanie Rd.Springdale, AR 72764Our Dana Fredey2765 Sawdust CourtOviedo, FL 32765

#### AUSTRALIA - SOUTH

**REC** L. R. Baker 5 Hill Road Eden Hills SA 5050, Australia

#### **AUSTRALIA - NEW SOUTH WALES**

REC John S. Williams P.O. Box 134 Petersham, N.S.W. 2049; Australia

#### **AUSTRALIA – VICTORIA**

REC J.P. Batttye 476 Stoney Point Road Bittern, Victoria 3918; Australia

#### **BRAZIL**

**RECTBA** 

#### CANADA – EASTERN

REC H.C.L. Woodhams 401-93 Kearney Lake Rd, Halifax NS

#### B3M 4E7 Canada

#### **CANADA – ONTARIO**

REC Charles Meldrum 26 Tanner Drive Stirling ON K0K 3E0 Canada

#### **CANADA – WESTERN**

REC Edward Wilson 35188 Spencer St. Abbotsford BC V3G 2E3 CN

#### **CALIFORNIA**

REC Kenneth G. Hope801 Elm StreetLong Beach, CA 90813Their Richard T. Cooper 25892 Frenda Way NValencia, CA 91355Our Stephen H. Clark311 South River Blvd.Nokomis, FL 34275

#### **COLORADO**

**REC** Robert Applegate 1614 Welton Street #503 Denver, CO 80202 **Their** George West TBD TBD

Our A.A."Pete" Bennett 4518 Tropical Drive Panama City, FL 32464

#### CONNECTICUT

REC Charles B. Fowler, Jr. 525 Still WaterWindsor, CT 06095Their Robert Collingwood 8 Millwood DriveBranford, CT 06405Our Virgil P. Brown Jr.2360 Bal Harbour Terrace Titusville, FI 32780

#### **DELAWARE**

REC Mark Irwin317 Kalorama RoadSykesville, MD 21784Their Haywood I. Buck, Jr. RD # 1 Box 251-BGeorgetown, DE 19947Our Charles Hollinger125 Angelo Road S.E.Palm Bay, FL 32909

#### **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

REC Howard F. Coleman 10364 Cedar Hill Lane King George, VA 22485
Their Lonnie M. Barrow 12401 N 22nd St. F-706 Tampa, FL 33612-4600
Our Burt F. Maguire 4241 Oak Lane St. Augustine, FL 32086

#### **EASTERN CANADA**

**OUR** Robert I. Moore 133 Connie Avenue Tampa, FL 33613

#### **ENGLAND/WALES**

**REC** T.J. Lewis 86 St. James Street London, England SW 1A1 PL **OUR** James P. Rudman 8545 E. Keating Park St. Floral City, FL 34436

#### **FLORIDA**

**REC** Steven Steele P.O. Box 2740 Lake Placid, FL 33862-2740

#### **FRANCE**

**REC** Alain Appercel 10BD DE Courtais 03100 Montlucon, France **OUR** Alan J. Graulich 214 Flagler Avenue Edgewater, FL 32132

#### **GEORGIA**

REC Andre Lovas811 Mulberry StreetMacon, GA 31201Their Joseph P. Suttles1423 Fairburn Rd SWAtlanta, GA 30331Our Dencel R. Smith2913 Joyce DriveTallahassee, FL 32303

#### **GERMANY**

**REC** Guenther Detlof

**OUR** John P. Fletcher Jr., 3813 Wyldewood Lane Orlando, FL 32806

#### GREECE

REC Constantinos N. Korontzis 19 Acharnon Street 10438 Athens, Greece

#### HAWAII

REC Gregory A. Pentecost 1227 Makiki Street Honolulu, HI 96814 OUR Wendell D. Harrington 11135 Bridges Rd. Jacksonville, FL 32218

#### **IDAHO**

P.O. Box 1087 **REC** David A. Grindle Meridian, ID 83680 **Their** James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Lane Pavette, ID 83661 Our Frank B. Clawson 701 S. Crest Ave. Clearwater, FL 33756

#### **ILLINOIS**

**BEC** Dick J. Carroll 2207 Sunset Drive Pekin, IL 61554 Their Troy W. Trim P.O. Box 121 Greenup, IL 62428 Our Frank Potter 7731 Hinsdale Drive Tampa, FL 33615

#### INDIANA

REC Michael W. Klepper 2773 E. Cottonwood Trail Morristown, IN 46322 3208 NW C St. Richmond, IN 47374 Their Robert J. Frazier Our Harry R. 'Bob' Davis 309 5th Ave. S. Apt#125 Kent, WA 98032

#### **IOWA**

**REC** John H. Watts P.O. Box 107 Grand Junction, IA 50107 Their Richard A. Poston 3118 Hwy F48 W # 1 Newton, IA 50208 5859 110<sup>th</sup> St. Our Vernon E. Adams Jacksonville, FL 32244

#### ISRAEL

**REC** Jacob Bardo P.O. Box 33698 Tel Aviv 61336 Israel OUR B. John Ross North Port, FL 34287 5182 Wilton Court

#### **ITALY**

**REC** Franceso Antico email aantico@tiscali.it

Their Gaimpiero Trovalusci Via degli Spagnoli, 29 00186 Roma, Italy

Our E. Randy Spradling 3407 Grenier Drive North Ft. Myers, FL 33611

#### **KANSAS**

P.O. Box 1217 **REC** Wayne Rollf Topeka, KS 66601 Their Ray A. Talbott 917 Maple Topeka, KS 66601 3817 7th Avenue West Bradenton, FL 32955 Our Calvin A. Bonnett

#### KENTUCKY

**REC** William G. Hinton P. O. Box 695 Shelbyville, KY 40066 Their Herbert F. Wilson Route 1. Box 371 Cortin, KY 40701 P.O. Box 6312 Stuart, FL 34997 Our Paul W. Friend

#### **LOUISIANA**

REC Timothy J. Riley 171 Beckham's Camp Road Ringgold, LA 71068

**Their** Maurice Angelo 412 Bear Drive Arabi, LA 70032 **Our** Robert E. Burleson 12157 Dalaware Woods Ln. Orlando, FL 32824

MAINE

REC Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside DriveHampden, ME 04444Their Donald S. PaineRFD No. 1, Box 586Wells, ME 04090Our Louis A. KingP.O. Box 8Trilby, FL 33593

**MARYLAND** 

REC Vernon H. Huebschman 6501 Ridge Road Mt. Airy, MD 21771
Their George S. Weidley 911 Chestnut Hill Ave.
Our Richard E. Foreman 4316 North Shore Rd.

Mt. Airy, MD 21771
Baltimore, MD 21219
Lynn Haven, FL 32444

#### **MASSACHUSETTS & RHODE ISLAND**

REC John B. McCullock, Jr. 186 Tremont St., # 405 Boston, MA 02111 Their C. J. Toothaker, Jr. 1196 Feather Drive Deltona, FL 32725 Our

#### **MEXICO**

P.O. Box 18, Palacia Postal C P 06002 Mexico D F

**MICHIGAN** 

REC Terry G. Baker1936 Michigan AveMarysville, MI 48040Their Lloyd W. Koyl21651 T Drive N.Olivet, MI 49076Our Rodger L. Craig Sr. P.O. Box 683Laurel, FL 34272

**MINNESOTA** 

REC Stanley MorrillP.O. Box 401Fergus Falls, MN 56538Their Harland Thomesen1037 W County Rd DSt. Paul, MN 55109-4635Our Jack P. Rickels617 Wexford CourtWinter Haven, FL 33884

MISSISSIPPI

REC Micky P. McMahn 2400 23<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Meridian, MS 39301

Their Robert L. Earnest Route 7, Box 71 Tupelo, MS 38801

Our Steven Q. Steele 210 Anna Maria Way Lake Placid, FL 33852

MISSOURI

REC Kevin B. Sampler 325 E. Starla Rd. Columbia, MO 65202
Their Wayne E. Wilson, Jr. 7836 Dartmoor St. Normandy, MO 63102
Our Frank Clawson 1001 Starkey Rd. #825 Largo, FL 33771

MONTANA

REC Bradford L. Huffman P.O. Box 824 Conrad, MT 59425
Their J. Clark McColly P. O. Box 898 Lewistown, MT 59457
Our William F. Wyllie 2404 Cleveland Heights Blvd Lakeland, FL 33803

#### **NEBRASKA**

REC Bruce T. Anderson 1328 South 14th
Lincoln, NE 68502
Their Marshall D. Grant 806 1/2 East 7th St. McCook, NE 69001
Our Howard H. Gardner 8026 Interbay Blvd. Tampa, FL 33616

#### **NEVADA**

REC Russell M. Wilde
2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City, NV 89701
Their Harry D. Christopher 4537 E Lake Mead Blvd #5 Las Vegas, NV 89110
Our Joe Ken West
915 McLeod Street
Bartow, FL 33830

#### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**REC** Dennis A. Sheridan 55 Garys Drive Littleton, NH 03561 **Their** Marshall F. Wyman 1140 Roosevelt Ave Our Ralph Vaughan 11403 94<sup>th</sup> Street North Largo, FL 33773

#### **NEW JERSEY**

**REC** Stehen Lutz 1228 Kline Place Rahway, NJ 07065 **Our** Donald T. Harriott 7606 Ridge Rd. #102F Seminole, FL 33772

#### **NEW MEXICO**

**REC** Paul A. Brehm 1638 University Blvd. Albuquerque, NM 87102 **Their** James Stevenson 212 Country Club Garden Santa Fe, NM 87505 **Our** Dean Harwood P.O. Box 385 Wacissa, FL 32361

#### **NEW YORK**

**REC** Paul B matthews 192 Third Street Buchanan, NY 10511 **Their** Ronald J. Bertie 79 Jefreelind Drive Rochester, NY 14616 **Our** Bruce Laubenhiemer Sr. 136 St. Croix Ave. Cocoa Beach, FL 32931

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

**REC** A.N. French, J.P. PO Box 38-224 Howick Aukland 1730, New Zealand

#### **NORTH CAROLINA**

REC Robert A. Schafer 1520 Caswell Street
Their Robert Kraus
222 Allison Watts Rd.
Pranklin, TN 28734
Our Richard S. Agster Jr., 3602 W. Euclid Ave.
Tampa, FL 33628

#### **NORTH DAKOTA**

REC Merle L. Huhner 3001 34<sup>th</sup> Ave. S, Apt. 1128 Fargo, ND 58104

Their Willis G. Clark P. O. Box 463 Dickinson, ND 58601

Our Robet F. Scott Jr. 4760 College Street Jacksonville, FL 32205

#### OHIO

REC Merlyn E. Meredith 1231 E. 286 th St.

Their Richard A. Meacham 588 B Mouill Street

Our Leroy Fackler

2573 Meadow Lane

Euclid, OH 44132

Newark, OH 43055

Cocoa, FL 32926

#### OKLAHOMA

**REC** Gary A. Davis 620 W. Cherry Street Drumright, OK 74030 **Their** Lewis A. Hullum P. O. Box 515 Shawnee, OK 74801 **Our** George E. Malone 1707 Golfview Drive Rockledge, FL 32955

#### **ONTARIO**

Our Adrian 'Ray' Kinser 13111 165<sup>th</sup> Road N. Jupiter, FL 33478

#### **OREGON**

REC Dalvin L. Hollaway 701 Crest DriveCanyonville, OR 97417Their William E. Best2972 Seckle StreetMedford, OR 97504Our Ralph A. Jones Jr. P.O. Box 1051Penny Farms, FL 32079

#### **PANAMA**

**REC** Antonio H. Linck Apartado 11610 Panama 6,Republic of Panama Our Daniel L. Bennett 1675 Village Way Orange Park, FL 32073

#### **PHILIPPINES**

**REC** Isaac F. Arribas, Jr. 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila, Republic of Philippines

Our Tony C. Gagarin 5068 Toproyal Lane Jacksonville, FL 32277

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

REC Freeman Z. Frey III 1 N. Broad St Philadelphia, PA 19107
Their Donald T. Beecher 1153 Bel Aire Dr Daytona Beach, FL 32118
Our Wayne Parks 1200 Waterford Drive Leesburg, FL 34748

#### **PHILIPPINES**

**REC** Isaac F. Arribas, Jr 1140 San Marcellino St, Ermita, Manila,PHL **Their** Isaac F. Arribas, Jr. 1016 Dos Castillas **Our** Tony C. Gagarin

5068 Toproyal Lane

Sampaloc, Manila, PI

Jacksonville, FL 32211

#### PORTUGAL

**REC** Antonio Gameiro Lebre Rua Joao Saraiva 13-3 1700-248 Lisbon Portugal

Our H. Warren Almand Jr.2842 Magnolia Blossom Ln. Marianne, FL 32446

#### RHODE ISLAND

**REC** Kenneth M. Long 300 Broadway Apt 403 Pawtucket RI 02860 **Our** Jose E. Camara 208 Regency Lane S.W. Calhoun, GA 30701

#### **ROMANIA**

**REC** Stefan Masu SF. Stefan Streeta, No. 11 Comuna Peris (COCIO) Judetul Ilfov Romania

#### **SCOTLAND**

**REC** Grahame J. Smith 23 St. John Street Edinburgh, EH8 8DG Scotland

**Our** Daniel E. Dale 601 14<sup>th</sup> Avenue W. Palmetto, FL 34954

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

REC Johnnie T. Morris 151 8Hampton Street Columbia, SC 29201
Their Fred W. Batson 998 N. Franklin St. Greenville, SC 29609

CDANID VODE DITE	OE EL ODIDA	2009 PROCEEDINGS

Our Francis L. Dancy P.O. Box 457 Ft. Pierce, FL 34954

**SOUTH DAKOTA** 

REC Harlan F. Peterson 2713 E. Pioneer Tr. #2 Sioux Falls, SD 57104

Their Florin Hemminger 119 S Central Pierre, SD 57501

Our Luther Bodiford III P.O. Box 4088 Tallahassee, FL 32315

**TENNESSEE** 

REC Marshall L. Horn 100 7<sup>th</sup> Ave N, #3 Nashville, TN 37203

Their Jarvis A. Gober 433 Apache Trail Cleveland, TN 37311

Our Glenn E. Chandler 5360 Redrac Street Jacksonville, FL 32205

TEXAS

REC Orville L. O'Neill 715 Columbus Ave. Waco, TX 76701-1 349

Their Donald L. Smith Not Available

Our Charles Perez 7649 Northpointe Drive Pensacola, FL 32514

**TOGO** 

REC Herve Eric Awide Pana domaine Des Macons Quartier Djidjole

Boite Postale: 106 Lome Togo

UTAH

REC Owen C. Orton 4220 South 4900 West W. Valley City, UT 84102
Their Patrick F. Bailey P. O. Box 567 Green River, UT 84525
Our Edwin B. Moore III 8 Barbara Court Ormond Beach, FL 32174

**VERMONT** 

**REC** Donald C. Brown 1232 Hebert Road Williamstown, VT 05679 **Their** James R. Winner, III P. O. Box 161 Middlebury, VT 05753 **Our** James B. Vanders 3305 W. Ballard Point Blvd.Tampa, FL. 33611

WASHINGTON

**WEST VIRGINIA** 

**REC** G. Butler Adkins 1300 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. Huntington, WV 25701 **Their** Clarence H. Riffee RD 1, Box 168 New Cumberland, WV **Our** Joseph D. Coster 6417 Eldorado Drive Tampa, FL 33615

**WESTERN CANADA** 

Our Daniel Fitch P.O. Box 3 Presque Isle, MI 49777

**WISCONSIN** 

REC Gary J. Parker36275 Sunset DriveDousman, WI 53118Their Owen R. Nielson45 Clinton Ave.Clintonville, WI 54929Our Frederick L. Piasecki 140 Santa Rosa St.Florahome, FL 32140

<u>WYOMING</u>

REC Louis M. Ellenberger 1315 MitchellLaramie, WY 82070Their Virgil Teague1212 W. Jeffers Dr.Rawlins, WY 82301Our Wilbur R. AllenE.F. Griffin RoadBartow, FL 33830

#### **DEFUNCT COUNCIL LISTING**

COUNCIL	No.				MERGED
MONROE (Key West)	2			1927	
MONTICELLO (Monticello)	6	1934			
FT. PIERCE (Ft. Pierce)	19				
SOUTHERN (Tampa)	21				Consolidated with Tampa No. 8 in 1934.
Tal-Mar-Quin	23				Consolidated with Seminole No. 30 in 1965.
Aaron (Miami Shores)	32				Consolidated with Adoniram No. 10 in 1965.
Solomon (Leesburg)	12		1990		

#### FLORIDA COUNCIL OF ANOINTED KINGS Annual Assembly April 7, 2009

The Florida Council of Anointed Kings held its Annual Assembly at the Marriott Hotel, Lake Mary, Florida with the following officers in attendance.

George Malone III King

Dencel Smith

Carl Gilmore

Richard S. Agster

Howard Gardner

III Prince of the West

III Prince of the South

III Scribe/Treasurer

III Chaplain

Danny Fullwood III Prince of the Court

Dayle Schrock III Captain of the Guard

George Malone, Illustrious King opened the Assembly in full Ritualistic Form. The Illustrious King announced that the first order of business would be to anoint the following past and present Illustrious Masters of Florida Councils. (23).

Julius Nagy
Jay Glover
Larry Duff
Dwight Ridgeway
Henry L. Jehan, Jr.
John M. Hartman
Charles Jones
James Schmidt
Malcolm Rhinehart

Hugh Wesley Prine, Jr. Leslie H. Whitman Donald Vargas Jeff A. Baxter

Kenneth Cain Mark Draper

Phillip P. Betheau David A. Walker, Jr. Frederick R. Gerdom Nevin H. Nordal

Arthur J. Ahrens III Jack Lee Fox

Willy Carreras

Charles C. Cicero

Tyrian Council No. 36
Conch Council No. 44
Ocala Council No. 22
Bradenton Council No. 9
Sanford Council No. 20
Sanford Council No. 20
Gainesville Council No. 27
Zabud Council No. 17
Zabud Council No. 17
Seminole Council No. 30
Crestview Council No. 33
Hiram Council No. 13
Marianna Council No. 31

Marianna Council No. 31 Golden Triangle Council No. 28

Tyler Council No. 4 Union Council No. 7 Polk Council No. 11 Crestview Council No. 33

Venice Council No. 41

Golden Triangle Council No. 28

Tampa Council No. 8

Clearwater Council No. 34

As usual this was accomplished in a most exemplary manner by the degree team that was properly attired. Companion Al Hadigian did his outstanding job as King David.

Most Illustrious Companion Richard S. Agster, Director of Work explained the words, signs and means of recognition and distributed the Certificates and cards.

Appropriate Comments were made by members of the class.

Motion was duly made, seconded and passed that the minutes of the 2008 Annual Assembly be adopted.

Treasurers report:

CD Balance \$3,237.70 as of 03/31/08

Income \$ 77.44 Current rate \$ 2.275 %

CD Balance \$3,315.14 as of 12/31/08 Savings Balance \$701.37 as of 03/31/08

 Income
 \$ 338.00

 Interest
 \$ 1.30

 Expenses
 \$ 253.00

Savings Balance \$ 787.67 as of 12/31/08

Motion was duly made, seconded and passed that Florida Council of Anointed Kings contributes Two Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation.

Most Illustrious Companion George Malone, Illustrious King, presided over the Election of Officers with the following results.

MI Dencel Smith Illustrious King

MI Carl Gilmore

RI Howard Gardner

MI Richard S. Agster

Illustrious Prince of the West

Illustrious Prince of the South

Illustrious Scribe/Treasurer

RI Danny Fullwood Illustrious Chaplain

Ill Larry Gillespie Illustrious Prince of the Court Ill Larry Dayle Schrock Illustrious Captain of the Guard

MI Richard S. Agster Director of the Work

These officers were then dully installed according to the time-honored ritual of Florida Council of Anointed Kings. The Illustrious King presented Past Illustrious King George Malone his Past Illustrious King's Jewel, offered brief closing remarks and after being assured that all business was complete, proceeded to close the Assembly.

Richard S. Agster

Illustrious Scribe/Treasurer

#### **GRAND COUNCIL INDEX**

Anointed Kings, Grand Council of	60-61
Awards	11-12
Committee Reports:	
Audit	27
Budget & Finance	30
Convention Report	30
Constitution Index and Update	30
Cryptic Mason Medical Research	30-32
Distinguished Guests	23-33
Fraternal Relations	33
Grand Representative Program	33
Grand Master's Advisory	33
Homecoming	33
Investment Advisory	33
Jurisprudence	33-34
Legal Advisor's Report	35
Lodge Representative	35
Masonic Youth	35-36
Membership Development	36
Mentor's Manual	36
Necrology	36-37
Perpetual Membership	37
Per Diem	37
Photographer	37
Returns and Credentials	38
Resolutions	38
Thanks	38
Time and Place	38
Training and Education	38
Triennial	38
Unfinished Business	39
Work	39
York Rite Publications	39
Election and Installation of Officers	15-16
Grand Council Officers 2008-2009	5
Grand Council Officers 2009-2010	42-43
District Instructors 2008-2009	7
District Instructors 2009-2010	48
District Deputy Grand Masters 2008-2009	6
District Deputy Grand Masters 2009-2010	47
Committees 2008-2009 Committees 2009-2010	8 40
General Grand Council Officers	50
Grand Master's Report	17-20
Grand Master's Report  Grand Recorder's Report	25
Grand Treasurer's Report	21-25
Orana Treasurer s Neport	21-23

GRAND YORK RITE OF FLORIDA – 2009 PROCEEDINGS	Page 61 of 61
Minutes of the Grand Assembly	12-16
Opening Roll Call	8-9

Statistics 26

# THE GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR



# OF FLORIDA

### 111<sup>th</sup> Annual Conclave Proceedings

2009

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

**OF** 

#### **FLORIDA**

# ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND CONCLAVE

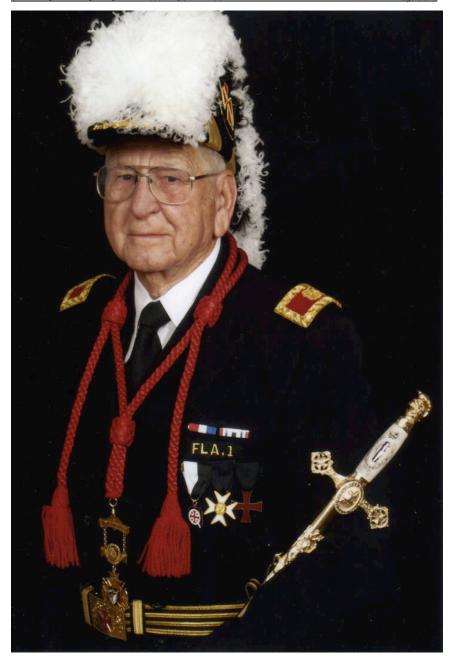
#### **CHARLES PEREZ**

Grand Commander Presiding

#### IDEAL F. BALDONI, II

Grand Commander Elected

Held at Lake Mary, FL April 6, 2009, A.O. 881



CHARLES PEREZ
Grand Commander
2008 – 2009

#### **BIOGRAPHY**

#### **CHARLES PEREZ**

#### **PERSONAL**

Charles Perez was born February 5, 1925 in Tampa, Florida.

Attended Local schools. Graduated from the University of Tampa with a BS Degree in 1950. Attended the U. S. Border Patrol Academy and was graduated a Border Patrol Agent in 1957.

Joined the U.S. Marine Corps in August 1942 and served with the 4<sup>th</sup> Marine Division in the Pacific until the end of World War Two. Participated in the invasion of Roi-Namur, Saipan, Tinian, and Iwo Jima. Was discharged in 1945 but was recalled to active duty during the Korean War in 1950

Married Ida Serra, Perez, also of Tampa, Florida in 1947. Have two daughters, five grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

Worked for the U.S. Immigration Service from 1957 to 1987; serving in every Branch in various places. Retired as the District Director of Immigration at El Paso, Texas

#### **MASONIC HISTORY**

Raised in Marathon Lodge No 323 Marathon, FL- January 20, 1956

Demitted to Ferry Pass Lodge No 348 Pensacola, FL - 1988

Scottish Rite Bodies of Key West, FI - May 11, 1956

Demitted to Scottish Rite Bodies of Pensacola, FL -1988

K.C.C.H. Scottish Rite - 2001

York Rite Bodies of Pensacola, FL -1990

Joseph P. LeSuer No 80 York Rite College

K.Y.C.H. Priory 72 Panama City, FL -2002

Order of Anointed Priest- 1999

Knight Crusaders of the Cross - 2000

Order of High Priesthood - 2001

Red Cross of Constantine - 2003

Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest Fort Walton Beach, FL 2004

Zelica Grotto Pensacola, FL - 1998

Florida Lodge of Research -2000

Masters & Wardens Association Pensacola, FL 1989 - Present

Memorial Team Pensacola, FL 1990 - present

Demitted to Hadji Shrine Temple Pensacola, FL -1989

Mahi Shrine Temple Miami, FL -June 1, 1957

Hospitality Unit Hadji Shrine Temple -1989

Ambassador Hadji Shrine Temple -1991

Driver, Crippled Children Hospital Committee – 1992 thru 1998

Competition Degree Team of District Two 1996 thru 2000

Allied Masonic Degrees of The United States of America

Worshipful Master, Ferry Pass Lodge No 348 -1991 Secretary, Ferry Pass Lodge No 348 1993 to 2000 District Chairman, LYPMGC 1992 District Instructor, District One South 1993 and 1995 Chairman, Masters and Wardens Association 1993 Zone Chairman, Workshop for Lodge Officers 1994 and 1997

District Deputy Grand Master, District Two 1996 Zone Chairman Workshop for Lodge Officers 1999

District Chairman Masonic Education 1999
Illustrious Master Union Council No.7 1999
Eminent Commander, Coeur De Lion Commandery No.1 2000
High Priest, Mount Horeb Chapter No.6 2001
Secretary/Recorder York Rite Bodies 2001 to 2005
Secretary York Rite Foundation 2001 to 2005
Governor, Joseph P. LeSuer York Rite College No 80 -2004
Venerable Master Lodge of Perfection Scottish Rite- 2003
Grand Masters Coordinating Committee 2001 - 2008
Right Eminent Grand Commander -Grand Commandery of Florida 2008-2009

York Rite Gold Key Award
York Rite Ish Sodi Award
Order of the Purple Cross
Royal Order of Scotland
Knight of the Double Eagle
Grand York Rite Meritorious Award
York Rite Bodies of Pensacola Man of the Year 2001
KYGCH
KCCH

#### GRAND COMMANDERY OF FLORIDA 2008 - 2009 OFFICERS

R. E. Grand Commander
V. E. Deputy Grand CommanderIdeal Baldoni, II (18) Judith Ann 534 Troy Loop, The Villages, FL 32162
E. Grand Treasurer
E. Grand RecorderSteven Q. Steele (13) JudiPO Box 2740, Lake Placid, FL 33862863/465-0301Email: gyrflorida@earthlink.netCell: 786/229-2150
E. Grand Prelate
E. Grand Generalissimo
<b>E. Grand Captain General</b>
<b>E. Grand Senior WardenArthur J. LaRose (1) Masami</b> 2646 Sherrilane Drive, Cantonment, FL 32533850/712-6102 Email: Alarose@panhandle.rr.com
<b>E. Grand Junior Warden Henry A. Adams (41) Katherine</b> 605 North Ramona Ave., Indialantic, FL 32903Cell: 321/795-8316 Email: Hadams1@aol.com
E. Grand Standard Bearer
E. Grand Sword Bearer Charles R. Cooper (2) Clare 3247 Sable Palm Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32277
E. Grand Warder James T. Mason (6) 502 Driftwood Circle, Oldsmar, FL 34677 813/891-1363 Email: masonoldsmar@aol.com

#### GRAND COMMANDERY OF FLORIDA 2008 - 2009 OFFICERS (Continued)

E. Grand Sentinel	. Scott McAlister (8) Jeanie
30428 Colehaven Court, Wesley Chapel, FL 33543 Email: 2001ddgm22@verizon.net	3
E. Grand Organist PO Box 19117, West Palm Beach, FL 33416 Email: capt.john@scubafla.com	
Inspector General	Philip S Ware (40)
10395 54 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, N, St. Petersburg, FL 33708 Email: None	727/391-1044
The Drill Master General	Ronald J. Bertie (19) Elaine 352/486-3842
Judge Advocate GeneralRichar 3602 West Euclid Ave., Tampa, FL. 33629 Email: lawrsa@aol.com	
Chief of Staff2973-B Kynes Street, Marianna, FL 32446 Email: sehenwood@earthlink.net	850/272-6981

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS 2008 - 2009

(Commanderies in that district)

<b>No. 1- (13, 18 &amp; 35)</b>
No. 2 - (16 & 32)
No. 3 - (8, 20, 40)
No. 4 - (6, 15 & 21)
No. 5 - (4, 9, 28, 36, 38)
No. 6 - (17, 24 & 41)       Ronald Blaisdell (24)         1239 Macon, Titusville, FL 32780       321/747-0089         Email: ron@blaisdell.com
No. 7 - (2, 5 & 10) Leland E. Stanford, III 3705 Via De La Reina, Jacksonville, FL 32217 904/733-0749 Email: loisnee@bellsouth.net
No. 8 - (7, 19, 39 & 43)
No. 9 - (12, 22 & 29)
No. 10 - (1, 25 & 42)

# GRAND COMMANDERY OF FLORIDA DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS

#### 2008 - 2009

No. 1 - (13, 18 & 35)       Blas Pellon (13)         3121 SW 23 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Miami, FL 33145       305/443-0340         Email: pellonb@bellsouth.net
No. 2 - (16 & 32)
No. 3 - (8, 20 & 40)
No. 4 - (6, 15 & 21)
<b>No. 5 - (4, 9, 28, 36 &amp; 38)</b>
<b>No. 6 - (17, 24 &amp; 41)</b>
No. 7 - (2, 5 & 10)
<b>No. 8 - (7, 19, 39 &amp; 43)</b>
No. 9 - (12, 22 & 29)       John C. Babski (12)         1238 Ellis Road, Tallahassee, FL 32317       850/545-0589         Email: john@babskicreativestudios.com
No. 10 - (1, 25 & 42)       William R. Jacobs (1)         4057 Sheridan Drive, Pace, FL 32571       850/995-9369         Email: pddgm202dist2@aol.com

# GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEES 2008 - 2009

(First Name Listed is Chairman)

Committee Name	Chairman	Member
Audit	Charles R. Cooper	James T. Mason
Addit	опапсотт. Осорег	Robert G. Stearns
		Charles C. Cicero
Budget & Finance	Ideal Baldoni, II	David A. Aponte
		William G. Ellis
Committee on Work	Edward E. Bush	Marvin W. Gerhardt
	Lawara L. Basir	Charles C. Cicero
Communications & Convention	David A. Aponte	Charles C. Cicero
Souvenir	Вача А. Аропіс	Ronald Blaisdell
Constitution, Laws, Regulations		Richard S. Agster
& Coordination	Robert E. Burleson	William G. Ellis
& Coordination		Leonard E. Whitehead
		James Rudman
Convention Board	Dencel R. Smith	Charles Perez
Convention Board	Dencer H. Silliui	Ken Windsor
		Steven Q. Steele
		Edwin B. Moore, III
Distinguished Visitors	Duane B. Young	Harry A. Rosenthal
Distiliguished Visitors	Dualle B. Tourig	Marvin Gerhardt
		George Chipouras
	William G. Ellis	William R. Taylor
Grand Representatives		Leonard E. Whitehead
		Loonard L. Williamoud
Investments	Anthony J. Marrotta	Richard E. Forman
mveetmente	Anthony 6. Wandia	Steven Q. Steele
		William G. Ellis
		Gordon L. Anderson
		Daniel L. Bennett
Jurisprudence	Marvin Gerhardt	Robert E. Burleson
bunspradence		Leonard E. Whitehead
		William R. Taylor
		William A. Howard
		George Chipouras
KT Educational Loan	Francis L. Dancy	James A. Durham
Foundation	Transis L. Dancy	Steven Q. Steele
KT Education & Leadership	Frederick L. Piasecki	Walter H. Hammond
VT Five Foundation	William Schuck	James Moore, III
KT Eye Foundation	vviiliaiti Schuck	Elmer Geralds
KT Magazine	Charles C. Cicero	All Grand Line Officers
Membership	Henry A. Adams	Jerry R. Morgan
iviembersnip		Alan Graulich

#### **GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEES (Continued)**

Committee Name	Chairman	Member
Memorabilia/Museum	Robert E. Burleson	Steven Q. Steele William Schuck
Perpetual Membership	Billy Williams	
Photography	Richard Wolfe	Dayle L. Schrock
Protocol	George Chipouras	Edwin Moore, III Daniel L. Bennett
Public Relations & Publicity	Charles C. Cicero	All District Deputy Grand Commanders
Registration	John Fletcher, Jr.	George Collier Gordon L. Anderson
Religious Activities, Necrology, Holy Land Pilgrimage	Rev. Daniel Williams	All District Deputy Grand Commanders
Returns and Credentials	George Collier	Gordon L. Anderson David Wilkinson
Short & Long Term Planning	A. J. LaRose	Henry A. Adams Robert G. Stearns
Time & Place	Ideal Baldoni, II	Darryl A. D'Angina Carl E. Gilmore
Training Manuals	Robert Burleson	
Triennial	Ideal Baldoni, II	Charles C. Cicero David A. Aponte
York University	Walter Hammond	Charles R. Cooper Robby Stokes
Youth	Warren Shippee	Ronald Blaisdell

#### **ROLL CALL**

#### **GRAND COMMANDERY**

(\*Denotes Absent)

Charles Perez	R. E. Grand Commander
Ideal Baldoni, II	V. E. Deputy Grand Commander
Charles C. Cicero	E. Grand Generalissimo
David A. Aponte	E. Grand Captain General
Richard E. Foreman	E. Grand Treasurer
Steven Q. Steele	E. Grand Recorder
Rev. Rev. Daniel Williams	E. Grand Prelate
Arthur J. LaRose	E. Grand Senior Warden
Henry A. Adams	E. Grand Junior Warden
Robert G. Stearns	E. Grand Standard Bearer
Charles R. Cooper	
James T. Mason	E. Grand Warder
Robert C. St. John	E. Grand Sentinel

#### ROLL CALL (Continued)

Calvin Bonnet	E. Grand Organist
Phillip S. Ware	
Ronald J. Bertie	
Richard S. Agster	
Stephen E. Henwood	

#### **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS**

(\*Denotes Absent)

No. 1	John I. Hendricks	No. 2	James W. Hogg
No. 3	Harry Klaus	No. 4	Michael A. Padron, Jr.
No. 5	James D. Dickenson	No. 6	Ronald Blaisdell
No. 7	Leland E. Stanford, III	No. 8.	Francisco F. Camacho
No. 9	Dwight M. Manning	No. 10	Richard A. Gilman

#### **DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS**

(\*Denotes Absent)

No. 1	Blas Pellon	No. 2	Stephen Yarbrough
No. 3	Ralph E. Vaughn	No. 4	Joe Ken West
No. 5	William Schuck	No. 6	Virgil P. Brown
No. 7	Corbin P. Elliott	No. 8	Steve Mitchell
No. 9	John C. Babski	No. 10	William R. Jacobs

#### PAST GRAND COMMANDERS Living

(\*Denotes Absent)

1976	Harry A. Rosenthal	` 1977 <sup>′</sup>	Joseph J. Johnson*
1986	John B. Fletcher, Jr.	1987	George A. Chipouras
1988	William A. Howard	1989	Marvin W. Gerhard
1990	James W. Dalzell*	1992	Leonard E. Whitehead
1996	Guy E. Waltman	1997	Carl E. Gilmore
1998	Wm. Ronald Taylor	1999	Edwin B. Moore, III
2000	Daniel L. Bennett	2001	Frederick L. Piasecki
2002	Robert E. Burleson	2003	Gordon L. Anderson
2005	William G. Ellis	2006	Jerry R. Morgan
2007	Leroy E. Fackler		

#### **GRAND COMMANDERY REPRESENTATIVES**

(Present)

Alabama	Francis Dancy	Arizona	Gordon L. Anderson
Arkansas	Wilbur R. Allen	Connecticut	Donald Harriott
D.C. (Wash)	Daniel E. Dale	Georgia	A. A. "Pete" Bennett
Idaho	Frank B. Clawson	Illinois	Daniel L. Bennett
Indiana	George T. Collier	lowa	Wendell D. Harrington
Kansas	George Malone	Maine	W. Ronald Taylor
Maryland	Richard E. Foreman	Mass. & R.I.	William Schuck
Mississippi	William A. Howard	Nebraska	Darryl A. D'Angina
Nevada	Leonard Whitehead	New Jersey	Carl E. Gilmore
New Mexico	Anthony J. Marrotta	North Carolina	Robert E. Burleson
North Dakota	Donald T. Butler	Ohio	Virgil P. Brown
Oklahoma	Duane B. Young	Oregon	Ideal F. Baldoni
Pennsylvania	William G. Ellis	Portugal	"Chic" Cicero
South Carolina	Edwin B. Moore, III	South Dakota	Glenn Chandler
Texas	Charles Perez	Utah	Guy E. Waltman
Vermont	James B. Vanders	Virginia	Marvin G. Gerhard
West Virginia	Harry A. Rosenthal, Jr	Wisconsin	Frederick L. Piasecki
Wyoming	Leroy E. Fackler		

#### **CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES REPRESENTATIVES**

Couer De Lion No. 1  Damascus No. 2	Carl G. Kirtlay Billy Williams Wilmer Atwell	EC CGen CGen	David Walker	Gen
Olivet No. 4 Palatka No. 5 Plant City No. 6 Pilgrim No. 7 Tampa-Ivanhoe No. 8	Patrick Biggs Fred Piasecki Philip Bethea Charles T. Jones Scott McAllister James McQueen	Proxy Proxy EC Gen EC CGen	David C. Wilkinson James F. Robertson David H. Elder Jr. James Blum	CGen CGen CGen Gen
Oriental No. 9 St. Augustine No. 10	John G. Eidman Robert Gagnon	Proxy Proxy		
Tallahassee No. 12 Miami No. 13 Bartow No. 15 Trinity No. 16	Douglas Knowles Ishmael Morin Mike Rice John Wermann	EC EC EC	Thomas Rawsthorne Neto Muraoka Benjamin Holland C Richard A. Walls	CGen CGen Gen Gen
St. Lucie No. 17	John D. Pickford Otis B. Geiger III	EC CGen	Malcolm B. Ryder Paul W. Friend	Proxy Proxy
Palm Beach No. 18 Ocala No. 19	Harvey Good Anthony Marotta Larry Duff	EC EC CGen	Bob Stearns James P. Rudman	CGen Proxy
Sunshine No. 20	Ralph Vaughan Anthony Griffon	EC CGen	Harry Klaus	Gen
Lakeland/ No. 21 Winter Haven	John B. Ellis	Gen	Robert E. Hubbard	CGen
Chipola No. 22 Brevard No. 24	Kenneth Cain Donald Vargas	EC EC	George E. Malone	Proxy

#### **CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES REPRESENTATIVES**

(Continued)

Crestview No. 25 Taylor No. 28 St. Johns No. 29	Leslie H. Whitman James Hawkins Richard Foreman	Proxy EC EC	Isaac Wallace J. Michael Hartman	CGen Gen
Ft. Meyers No. 32 Melita No. 35	Ernest R. Spradling	EC	James Record	CGen
Triangle No. 38	Mark T. Draper	CGen		
Lake City No. 39	Wm. Ron Taylor	Proxy		
Springtime No. 40	Lawrence Ruby	EC	Don Robinson	Gen
. 0	,	Ed Su	tton	CGen
Melbourne No. 41	Henry Adams	EC	Dayle Shrock	Gen
	Š	Charle	s Hollinger	Proxy
St. Elmo No. 42	Fredrick Brown	EC	Jack Maulden	Proxy
		Fred F	Pryor	CGen
Bradford No. 43	Robert Atwell	Proxy	Robert Bullard	Gen
		Ernest	Beeman	CGen
Crusader No. 44	Zeb Turner			

#### **GRAND COMMANDERY MERITORIOUS SERVICE RIBBON**

#### **2002 – 2003** (Inaugural Year)

Robert E. Burleson, Right Eminent Grand Commander

Wilbur R. Allen Glenn E. (Jack) Hankinson

Gordon L. Anderson

Ideal F. Baldoni

Ernest E. Beeman

Charles C. Cicero

Darryl A. D'Angina

Coleman L. Hill

Jacob J. Krawiec

Fred M. Morris

Robert G. Stearns

Ralph H. Swanker

Marvin W. Gerhard

#### 2003 - 2004

Gordon L. Anderson, Right Eminent Grand Commander

Robert E. Burleson Alan J. Graulich
Lowell Crane Walter M. Hammond
Richard E. Foreman Joe Kenneth West
Paul W. Friend Frederick R. Young

#### 2004 - 2005

William R. McKee (William G. Ellis), Right Eminent Grand Commander
Henry Adams Anthony J. Marotta
Robert L. Blackwell James L. Rudman
Robert E. Burleson William Schuck
Glynn Hickox Richard A. Wolfe

#### 2005 - 2006

William G. Ellis, Right Eminent Grand Commander

Robert Gurney Atwell
Charles Perez
Charles L. Hollinger
Leonard "Leo" Lupo
Milledge Murphy
Duane Blondell Young

#### 2006 - 2007

Jerry R. Morgan, Right Eminent Grand Commander

David Aponte Billy Collier
Bruce Davis Edward E. Bush
Burt Maguire Stanley Steinhaus
Pete Trent Tom Thurman

#### REPORT OF THE GRAND COMMANDER

Thank you Sir Knights for the honor and privilege of having been allowed to serve as the Grand Commander of this magnanimous Order. It has been a most exhilarating period in my life and will be cherished always.

A big "thank you" to the Grand Line Officers, District Deputy Grand Commanders, District Instructors, and Grand Committeemen for their support and dedication to duty. It has been a great pleasure to have had the honor to serve with such outstanding Knights Templar

As we have said over and over again in all the Official Visitations and District Meetings, the Grand Commander only steers the ship; it is all of us working together that provided the propulsion. Throughout the year we have stressed the point that all things are possible if we all pull in the same direction and not worry about who gets the credit.

Since I am a firm believer in delegation of authority, I assigned each Grand Line Officer an area of accountability and entrusted them to formulate their own plans for achieving the success of their committee. They did an excellent job.

I made Official Visitations to the following Commanderies:

Springtime Commandery No. 40
St. Elmo Commandery No. 42
St. John Commandery No. 29
Oriental Commandery No. 9
Chipola Commandery No. 39
St. Augustine Commandery No. 10
Lakeland/Winter Haven Commandery 21
Palatka Commandery No. 5
Triangle Commandery No. 38
Sunshine Commandery No. 20
Pilgrim Commandery No. 7
Taylor Commandery No. 28
Bradford Commandery No. 43

Crestview Commandery No. 25
Coeur de Lion Commandery No. 1
St. Lucie Commandery No. 17
Ocala Commandery No. 19
Damascus Commandery No. 2
Crusader Commandery No. 44
Plant City Commandery No. 6
Olivet Commandery No. 4
Bartow Commandery No. 15
Melbourne Commandery No. 15
Melbourne Commandery No. 16
Trinity Commandery No. 16
Brevard Commandery No. 24
Miami Commandery No. 13

All of the Commanderies are experiencing similar problems: declining membership, unwillingness of Sir Knights to accept officer positions, lack of participation at conclaves and other functions, financial difficulties and a general lack of enthusiasm. These problems are the result of many factors not the Cause. We must identify the cause of these problems and find a solution.

Financial problems are mostly connected to membership – more members equal more money. One of my goals was to increase the membership by ten per cent (10%). I therefore appointed Sir Knight Henry Adams, our Eminent Grand Junior Warden, chairman of a membership committee to study our membership situation and make recommendations to the Craft on how to improve it. Brother Adams has done extensive research into the problem and has toured the State, advising Commanderies on ways to improve; such as attending local blue Lodges to promote York Rite Masonry, hold programs in the Temple and invite

non York Rite Members, attend outside patriotic events in uniform and reverse the flow of suspensions for non-payment of dues. He also published a monthly newsletter to keep the Craft abreast of what he is doing. We Knighted enough Sir Knights during the past year that we should have been well in the black, but because of suspensions for non-payment of dues we are still in the red.

Lack of attendance at conclaves, reluctance to accept an officer position and general lack of enthusiasm can all be traced to the same evil; lack of Masonic education and lack of planning for meetings and other functions. If you fail to plan – plan to fail. I appointed Sir Knight Arthur J. LaRose as Chairman of a Long Range Planning Committee to study our success and failures and come up with recommendations that the Craft might be able to implement. They came up with a comprehensive report that was sent to all Commanderies in Florida. It was requested that the report be read in open conclave and discussion solicited.

I have therefore, spoken a great length at all District Meetings and Official Visitations for the need of all Commanderies to address these issues. I also instructed the District Deputy Grand Commanders and Gran Line Officers to pursue the subject in their official visitations. I am encouraged by the enthusiasm of the newly elected and appointed constituent Commandery Officers. I urge all the Sir Knights to get behind their officers and work diligently to support them and encourage new ideas to promote our Brotherhood. Think positive.

If the York Rite of Florida is to grow and prosper it must move into the 21st century. We have made good progress in this area, but more work is urgently needed by all three Bodies. Thanks to Webmaster, SK Ron Blaisdell, the Florida York Rite Website has made great strides and is most informative for all three The Florida York Rite Mason electronic magazine under the able Bodies. direction of SK's Charles C. Cicero, David A. Aponte and Ronald Blaisdell is now reaching a large segment of our membership. 99.5 percent of all the Commandery Grand Line officers, District Deputies, and District Instructors have computers and communicate with each other by Email. Financial transactions and warrants that used to take days even weeks as the mail went from the Grand Recorder to Grand Commander to Grand Treasurer is now accomplished in one day by Email. Up to date Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Grand Commandery as well as the Grand Encampment are now available on line. Many forms that had to be ordered from the Grand Office are now readily available on our website. We need to keep this momentum rolling.

We held the three day weekend York University again this year. The seminar was well attended by a fair cross section of the State and the fees paid by the attendees paid the cost of the program. The material presented was timely and presented in a professional manner; SK's Bob Cooper and Robby Stokes did an excellent job. I strongly recommend that the York University program be continued next year and that each Commandery send the Generalissimo and Captain General to the York University. If the funds are not available and the Officers cannot afford the cost, the Commanderies should consider having a fund raising function to raise the necessary funds. To have a strong responsive Commandery you must have well informed leaders.

This year we also budgeted and supported the Holy Land Pilgrimage. Three Florida Ministers were sponsored; two in February and one in March. This is one of the ways that we can promote the Christian Faith. Most if not all the ministers

who have gone to the Holy Land come home with a renewed dedication to their ministry. I recommend that the Grand Commandery continues to budget and support this program. The Holy Land Pilgrimage is not really a Charity. It is a statement of our belief in Christianity and our pledge to foster the Christian Faith. We should send at least one minister to the Holy Land every year that it is offered. I congratulate SK Rev. Daniel Williams on his dedication to this Program.

I attended all the District Meetings held in all ten Districts. There were nine to eleven Grand Line Officers in uniform present at each meeting. Unfortunately, local attendance was not all that great. However, I do want to commend Coeur de Lion Commandery number 1 in Pensacola, Crestview Commandery number 25 in Crestview, and St. Elmo Commandery number 42 in Ft. Walton Beach for turning out the largest number of attendees at a District Meeting. It was very gratifying to see the side lines filled. The following subjects were discussed at these meetings: Membership, Perpetual Membership, York Rite Electronic Magazine, Convention, Convention Souvenir Program, Holy Land Pilgrimage, Charity, Communication and Commandery meetings.

I also represented The Grand Commandery of Florida at the following Events:

The Grand Lodge of Florida F&AM

Presented Charter to new Commandery - Crusader Commandery No. 44

The Southeastern York Rite Conference

The York Rite Summer Assembly at Maggie Valley, N. C.

CMMRF fund raising Dinner in Pensacola, Florida

DeMolay State Conclave in Tampa

York University in Lake Mary

Grand Commander's Home Coming

R.A.R.A. Fund raising Event in Pensacola

Most Worshipful Grand Master's District Meeting in Pensacola

Most Worshipful Grand Master's District Meeting in Crestview

York Rite Festival in Pensacola

York Rite Festival in Tampa

The Grand High Priest's Home Coming

The Grand High Priest's charity Caribbean Cruise

The Social Order of the Beauceant Supreme Assembly and was one of the speakers.

Fifteenth Annual Cotillion of the Order of Knighthood and was knighted an Honorary Knight

Celica Grotto Ceremonial in Pensacola held in my honor.

Installed the Officers of Ocala Commandery No. 19

Installed the Officers of Coeur de Lion Commandery No. 1

SK Charles C. Cicero represented the Grand Commandery at the annual meeting of the Amaranth in Tampa on May 21, 2008 because I was on a family outing in Alaska.

SK James Mason represented the Grand Commandery at the Rainbow Girls Supreme Assembly in Palm Harbor on June 21, 2008 because I was attending the District One meeting in Miami.

The following Requests for Dispensation were denied:

Request by Fort Myers Commandery No. 32 to wear Cap and Mantle was denied because Regulation 37.312 already authorizes Constituent Commanderies to elect to wear Cap and Mantle; therefore no Dispensation is needed. Regulation 37.303 mandates that the dress uniform must be worn when conferring the Order of the Temple. The Grand Commander cannot waive Regulation 37.303.

The following Requests for Dispensation were approved:

Request by Tampa-Ivanhoe No. 8 to participate in uniform at the American Legion Memorial Day Event. This function promotes patriotism and public awareness to the Knights Templar.

Request by Fort Myers Commandery to temporarily move their meeting place from Noah Lodge No. 357 to Tropical Lodge no. 56 while the former Lodge was being repaired.

Request by Fort Myers to return to Noah Lodge No. 357 when repairs were completed.

Request by Ocala Commandery No. 19 to open Commandery Stated Conclave on 9/24/08 one hour earlier than normal to confer Chivalric Order.

Request by Ocala Commandery No. 19 to open Commandery Stated Conclave on 10/22/08 one hour earlier than normal to confer Chivalric Order.

Request by Bradford Commandery No. 43 to perform as an Honor Guard at the American Legion Post on November 11<sup>th</sup> for the Memorial Day celebration.

Request by Oriental Commandery No. 9 to Post the Colors in uniform at the 125<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Ormond Beach Union Church on November 23, 2008

Request by St. Elmo Commandery No. 42 to hold special election on January 21<sup>st</sup> to elect a new Treasurer as the regularly installed Treasurer resigned.

Request by Ocala Commandery No. 19 to provide a uniformed Honor Guard at Michael Padron, Sr.'s funeral

Request by Fort Myers Commandery No. 32 to temporarily move meeting place.

Request by Olivet Commandery No. 4 to temporarily move their Charter to Lake Mary for the purpose of opening the Commandery at the Grand Conclave

Request by Melbourne Commandery No. 41 to conduct an Honor Guard for Potentate of Azan Shrine Temple at a ceremony on March 21, 2009 at the Shrine Temple

The following Warrants for payment were approved:

2008-1 District Meetings Allowance for District Deputy Grand Commanders, \$1,000.00

2008-2 Dais Officers allowance for attending the Southeastern Conference, \$435.00

Grand York Rite of North Carolina Summer Assembly Fee					
Grand Commander expense allowance, \$506.93					
Office Rent account, \$2,500.00					
York Rite Office Temporary Help account, \$1,000.00					
York Rite Office Salaries and expenses, \$15,350.00					
Grand Commander expense allowance, \$1,187.00					
Grand Encampment per capita, \$45,250.00					
Deputy Grand Commander allowance, \$800.00					
Orlando Marriott Lake Mary – York University, \$7,583.76					
York University printing and mailing expense, \$168.00					
Jewel & Accoutrement \$50.00					
Grand Commander's Account – mailings \$138.32					
Holy Land Pilgrimage – 3 Ministers - \$7,791.90					
Florida Corporation Tax \$61.25					

The following By-Law changes were approved: (copies enclosed)

Oriental Commandery No. 9 changing their meeting dates. Crestview Commandery No. 25 changing their meeting dates. Taylor Commandery No. 28 changing the amount of their dues. Tallahassee Commandery No. 12 changing their meeting dates. Chipola Commandery No. 22 changing their dues.

The following Executive Orders were issued: (copies enclosed)

Executive Order "A" dated August 9, 2008 directing the Grand Treasurer to transfer all monies from our money market funds in account MB06132KS to CDs/Bonds rated Aa or better with a yield of 5.5 % or better with a term of 4 to 6 years at par or at discount.

Executive Order "B" dated October 12, 2009 directing the Grand Treasurer to transfer Lord Abbett Midcap Value and Large Cap Value Funds Class B to Lord Abbett Short Duration Income Fund Class B.

These decisions were made after consultation with the Investment Committee and the Grand Treasurer in an effort to better safeguard and enhance our funds.

Our Investment Committee under the capable hands of SK"s Anthony Marotta, Richard Foreman, and Steven Steele has done an outstanding job this year. I congratulate them on their successful endeavors notwithstanding the condition of the financial market today.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles Perez Right Eminent Grand Commander

#### **GRAND COMMANDERY AWARDS FOR 2008 - 2009**

Templar Awards:

• Knight Templar Cross of Honor: -

#### Jesse E. Ramsdell Trophy:

St. Lucie Commandery No. 17

#### Richard J Carr Trophy:

First Place---- Coeur de Lion Commandery No. 1 Second Place----Springtime Commandery No. 40 Third Place----Lakeland-Winterhaven Commandery No. 21

#### Beauceant Award:

Coeur de Lion Commandery No. 1

#### Cross and Crown Plaque:

#### Sir Francis Drake Award:

Coeur de Lion Commandery No. 1

#### Greatest Number of Knightings:

St. Lucie 17 & Palm Beach 18 – Both with 16 new Knights

#### • The Grand Commandery Meritorious Service Ribbon (2008-2009)

#### Recipients

William G. Ellis Michael A. Padron Stephen E. Henwood Dencel R. Smith Steven Q. Steele Arthur J. LaRose Francisco Camacho Harry W. Seibert

#### • The Companion of the Temple Award:

Ida Perez

#### **Certificates of Appreciations**

### District Meeting Attendance Recipients

Coeur de Lion Commandery No. 1 Crestview Commandery No. 25 St. Elmo Commandery No. 42

## Souvenir Program (2008-2009) <u>Recipients</u>

Charles C. Cicero Ron Blaisdell Ernest Spradling David A. Aponte William R. Jacobs

## Electronic Magazine (2008-2009) Recipients

David A. Aponte Charles C. Cicero Ron Blaisdell

## Webmaster Activities (2008-2009) <u>Recipients</u>

Ron Blaisdell

#### GRAND TREASURER'S PRELIMINARY REPORT FOR 2008-09

This year witnessed a refining of the accounting process between the Grand Secretary/Recorder's functions and the Grand Treasurer. Beginning with the budgetary cycle with the Grand Chapter, a further revision of the Chart of Accounts was made and a more readable document was created that was carried over to the Grand Council and Grand Commandery budgetary cycles. This has allowed for a further refinement of the accounting for all monies being received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder's office and thus a more accurate reporting to the craft for the expenditures. I anticipate that there will still be more refinements made after this fiscal year that will lend itself to a more accurate budget in future years.

Also, the physical handling and accounting for all monies received, deposited and expended has made use of more up to date electronic processing. The Grand Secretary/Recorder receives all income and makes a record of same than deposits the money into the bank and reports electronically to the Grand Treasurer the breakout of the deposit. The Grand Treasurer than records the deposit and enters the data into the proper accounts. Again this year, the Grand Secretary/Recorder had monies transferred by warrant from each of the Grand bodies into a central holding account for the use of the administrative functions of

the Grand Secretary/Recorder's office at the beginning of the fiscal year. This has allowed for the almost immediate payment of regularly requiring bills as they become due without having to have three separate warrants issued, one from each of the Grand bodies and the ensuing time delay. Other bills are paid as they become due by having a warrant issued by the appropriate Grand body and signed by the appropriate Grand presiding officer. In all cases, a signed warrant is necessary before a check may be issued for payment.

One problem that has been encountered with more frequency involves current banking regulations where only checks written to any of the York Rite bodies must be in a proper form recognized by the bank. Therefore, only checks written to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, the Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters, the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar, or the Grand York Rite of Florida are the recognized entries. The check writer must annotate in the "memo" section of the check which particular program or reason the check is being written, i.e., Grand York Rite Convention, Grand Chapter Per Capita, Holy Land Pilgrimage, etc.

I am including as an attachment to this report the year end balance sheet for the fiscal year ending May 31, 2008. It will be noted that all of the Grand bodies ended the year on a positive note. The Grand High Priest, Grand Master, and Grand Commander are to be commended in being able to return money to each of their respective administrative endowment accounts. Also attached is the listing of payouts for the Life/Perpetual memberships for the calendar year 2008 by Chapter, Council and Commandery.

My final report that will be issued at the end of this fiscal year will reflect the year end balance sheet and I anticipate that there will again be revenue returned to the respective administrative endowment accounts. The issue of the return on each of the investment accounts will be addressed in the Investment Committee reports. Everyone is well aware of the status of the financial markets this fiscal year. I will state that the Investment Committees through the individual brokerages have done a commendable job in trying to oversee what has been a very difficult market.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted:

Richard E. Foreman, PDDGC Grand Treasurer

#### GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

Membership: January 1, 2008		4,762
Gains		
Knighted during the year	134	
Reinstated	22	
Affiliated	<u>6</u>	162
Losses		
Died	129	
NPD	228	
Demitted	21	
Resigned	0	
Adjustments	<u>0</u>	<u>378</u>
Membership: December 31, 2008		4,546

#### **GRAND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S REPORT**

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Florida.

I attended two Homecomings. I missed the Grand Commander's Homecoming because of a hurricane problem where I live.

I attended six District Meetings.

I attended six Official Visitations of the Grand Commander and three of other Grand Commandery Officers.

I attended six official visitations by DDGCs.

I corresponded and conferred with the Grand Commander on numerous occasions on matters of the Commandery uniform.

I corresponded regarding six Commanderies on matters of inspections.

I inspected one commandery for the Jesse E. Ramsdell Trophy and reported the same to the Grand Commander in writing.

I inspected three Commanderies for the Richard John Carr Trophy and reported the same to the Grand Commander in writing.

I requested no funds and received none from the Grand Commandery.

Respectfully submitted,

Philip S. Ware Inspector General

#### GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEE REPORTS

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

No Report

#### **BUDGET & FINANCE**

The Chairman distributed copies of the 2008-09 Grand Commandery Budget to the members and the Budget and Finance Committee began to meet by email on August 28, 2008. It was decided to hold a preliminary Committee meeting at Mokanna Lodge on Saturday, September 13, 2008, for the purpose of discussing the details that would provide an overview of what needed to be done. The members present were S.K. Ideal Baldoni – Chairman, S.K. Charles Cicero, and S.K. David Aponte. S.K. Bill Ellis was excused due to Grand Lodge duties as District Deputy. He did, however, participate in advance of, and subsequent to, the meeting.

During the discussion of the line items, it was agreed that every effort would be make to insure that dues would not be raised except for circumstances beyond the control of the Committee. Each line item was considered in the light of how it had been affected by increased cost. It was unanimously agreed that we would invite the Grand Treasurer and the Grand Recorder to participate in all of our subsequent Committee conversations. These conversations were efficiently and cost effectively performed via e-mail. All proposed changes and subsequent discussions were furnished to all six participants. (The six were the four Committee appointees plus the Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder).

The Budget and Finance Committee also met at Jackson Lodge in Tallahassee, FL on February 7, 2008 for the purpose of solving known problems as well as determining what remained to be done in order to close out the budget process. The reviewed data contained input from every member of the Committee, as well as the Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The members present were the same as those who attended the Mokanna Lodge meeting with the addition of Sir Knight Steve Steele who was able to remain with us for the entire two and a half hours.

The most important matter that needed to be resolved by this Committee was caused by a \$4000.00 decrease in Annual per-capita income. The Grand Recorder and Grand Treasurer were extremely helpful in helping the Committee to locate lines that could be reduced. This kept the budget balanced while saving about \$1000.00 that was added to the "Contingencies" line 30096. Because I served both as Chairman and VEDGC, I abstained from voting on the several line item changes, as well as on the final Committee vote that approved this Preliminary budget.

Sir Knight David Aponte, who had been kind enough to keep detailed notes during this entire process, agreed to offer a presentation describing the changes made in this preliminary budget. He will expand on the numbers you will find printed in your copy of the 2009-10 PRELIMINARY GRAND COMMANDERY BUDGET.

Respectfully Submitted by S.K Ideal Baldoni, Chairman S.K. Charles Cicero, S.K. David Aponte, S.K. Bill Ellis

#### **COMMITTEE ON WORK**

No Report

#### **COMMUNICATIONS & CONVENTION SOUVENIR**

No Report

## CONSTITUTION, LAWS & REGULATIONS & COORDINATION

**Whereas**: The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Florida is founded on the Christian principles of the book of the law and

Whereas: members of the Order profess that they will "wield their sword in the defense of the Christian Religion" and

**Whereas**: as faithful servants of this magnanimous order, pledge their allegiance to the flag of our country, one nation "under GOD"

**Therefore**: be it resolved that the following changes to the Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Florida be amended as follows:

### CHAPTER TWENTY-FIVE – CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES, CONCLAVES AND BUSINESS

Para. 25.15(New) to be added and amended to the Constitution, Laws and Regulations and to read as follows:

#### 25.15 Christian Flag

All Commanderies shall have the option to display a regulation Christian Flag in their respective Asylums, to be placed on the Dais at the extreme left (South). In addition to the display of the flag of the United States of America and the Commandery Beauceant in public ceremony, the Christian flag may be carried in its place opposite the flag of our nation at the discretion of the Commander in all Masonic events, and may be carried in a civil parade at the discretion of the Commander, under dispensation of the Grand Commander as prescribed in 37.204c of the Grand Commandery Knight Templar of Florida Constitution, Laws and Regulations.

Respectfully Submitted, Charles L. Hollinger, PDDGC, Past Commander Melbourne Commandery No. 41 This first day of February Anno Domini 2008, Anno Ordinis 890

#### **CONVENTION BOARD**

#### No Report

#### **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS**

We, your committee on Distinguished Guests are happy to report the Distinguished Guest of the Grand Commandery were extended a warm welcome, introduced and personally greeted by the leaders of the Grand York Rite Bodies.

Those following distinguished Guests were all properly received.

Past Commanders of Florida

Harry A. Rosenthal 1976, John B. Fletcher, Jr. 1986, George A. Chipouras 1987, William A. Howard 1988, Marvin W. Gerhard 1989, Guy E. Waltman 1996, Carl E. Gilmore 1997, Wm. Ron Taylor 1998, Edwin B. Moore, III 1999, Daniel L. Bennett 2000, Frederick L. Piasecki 2001, Robert E. Burleson 2002, William G. Ellis 2005, Jerry R. Morgan 2006 and Leroy E. Fackler 2007

Grand Commanders and Past Grand Commanders from other Jurisdictions.

Oren Gore REGC Ala.
L. Alvin Hill REPGC Tenn.
Leslie Loomis REGC Pa.

#### Other Distinguished Guests

Andre "Andy" Lovas Gr. Sec/Rec Ga.

Johnnie Morris Gr. Sec/Rec & REPGC S.C.

Ronald Thomas Gr. Capt. Gen. Ala.

Reception of the ME James P. Rudman GHP FL and MI Dencel Smith MIGM of FL.

Distinguished Guests from the Appendant Bodies.

Reception of the the ME GGHP Emory J. "Smokey" Ferguson MEGGHP RAM Int'l

Reception of the MPGGM Joseph Vale MPGGM of GGCo. Int'l.

Reception of Grand Lodge Officers

Dale I. Goehrig RW Deputy Grand Master Richard E. Lynn RW Grand Sec. & MWPGM

Louis A. King MWPGM Michael A. Padron MWPGM

James Harris
J. Dick Martinez
Ronald Newton
RW Senior Grand Warden
RW Junior Grand Warden
RW Senior Grand Steward

Reception of the Grand Encampment Officers and Department Commanders
Sid Dorris REGG GEKT USA – Tenn

Robert E. Burleson SE Dept Cmdr. GEKT USA, FL Int. Gen's Red Cross of Constantine.

George A. Chipouras Dept Cmdr. Sub. Cmdry's GEKT USA and MEPG Preceptor HRAKTP.

Reception of David Goodwin REDGM GEKT USA representing the MEGM Wm. Koon.

Reception of the Grand Master of Masons of Florida

Joseph A. Fleites Most Worshipful Grand Master

All Distinguished Guests not previously made honorary Members were so accorded that Honor.

Marvin W. Gerhard – Chairman Edwin B. Moore, III William G. Ellis

#### **GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

Harry A. Rosenthal

George A. Chipouras

No Report

#### INVESTMENTS

No Report

#### JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

The committee on Templar Jurisprudence met on Sunday, April 5<sup>th</sup>, 2009 for the purpose of meeting the requirements of the Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the Grand Commandery, per paragraph 13.01. The purpose and goals of this committee were to review all decisions rendered on question of Templar Law and usage.

The committee wishes to compliment the Grand Commander on the way he conducted himself and represented the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Florida on all occasions within and without the state of Florida.

The Committee received the Grand Commander's yearly report and found it to be very thorough, extremely well written, and presented. However, we would be remiss if we did not mention an infraction of Chapter 6 subsection 6.02 of the Laws and Regulations. Understanding the arduous timetable our Grand Commander was under the committee was lenient, but feels that in the future this section needs to be adhered to.

The Grand Commander's report on dispensations was reviewed and all were found to be of routine nature.

The requests for amendment changes by the constituent Commanderies to change their by-laws were carefully reviewed and most actions and requests were of routine nature. However one Commandery failed to include their original Article II wording, and only listed the proposed change to their Article II. There

was considerable discussion regarding the proposed amendment to the Constitution, Laws and regulations regarding the optional display of a Christian Flag within the asylum and the option of carrying it in a civil parade as prescribed in section 37.20c of the Grand Commandery Knight Templar of Florida Constitution, Laws and Regulations.

We reviewed the proposed resolution to the Constitution, Laws and Regulations for this Grand Conclave. We found it to be in proper order and received November 9<sup>th</sup>, 2008 before the required date of December 2008, however the Constitution Committee did not receive it within the proper time frame.

Executive Order "A" FUND TRANSFER is in proper order, however it disclosed only the new interest yield not the old interest.

The committee reviewed Executive Order "B" FUND TRANSFER. It was deemed in order with the exception it did not explain why the funds were being transferred. It also did not state the old or new interest rates.

It had been brought to the attention of the Jurisprudence Committee that the Ministers to the Holy Land had been selected even though the whereabouts of the Florida guidelines were not known. This created some confusion.

The Grand Commander was prudent and sought advice and knowledge to stem any further confusion. Eventually the guidelines were obtained and additional copies made. The committee wishes to thank the Reverend Daniel Williams for his sincere dedication and all of his hard work, especially since he was working under a handicap.

The Grand Commander feels certain future situations should not occur. The Jurisprudence Committee commends the Grand Commander for his diligence and perseverance in correcting a delicate situation. It also congratulates him for his knowledge of Templar Law and for a very professional year end report.

Again the Grand Commander should be congratulated for all of his accomplishments for this year and We thank the Grand Commander for the opportunity of allowing the following Past Grand Commanders to serve this Grand Commandery.

Marvin W. Gerhard, Chrm.
Daniel L. Bennett
W. Ronald Taylor
William G. Ellis
Robert E. Burleson
William A. Howard
George A. Chipouras

#### KT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

It has been my pleasure to again serve on this committee. I was first appointed as a member by R.E. James D. Banketas in 1981 and have served every Grand Commander since that time, (mostly as Chairman). At one time we did many loans but it was later changed from a Loan Foundation to a Grant Foundation.

For the past several years we have not had any money to make GRANTS so we have not done so.

IN ESSENCE I SUPPOSE MY REPORT IS NO REPORT AS NO ACTION WAS TAKEN ALTHOUGH WE HAD SEVERAL INQUIRES.

Fraternally and Sincerely, Francis L. Dancy, Chairman

#### KT EDUCATION AND LEADERSHIP

No Report

#### KT EYE FOUNDATION INC. FOR YEAR 2008-09

The Knights Templar Eye Foundation Inc. here after referred as the KTEF. The Campaign officially started October 1<sup>st</sup> 2008 with a listing of 4807 active members. This is a loss of 208 members from last year.

Despite the economy and loss of membership we raised \$25,232.39 ranking us 9<sup>th</sup> nationally and 29the nationally per individual contributions of \$5.25. These figures are partially due to an estate contribution. However; on the negative side some of our annual business contributors were unable to donate this year due the economy.

The KTEF Inc. money for eye operations has kept a cap of \$267,581.00 annually for Florida. They show that we only spent \$78,323.51 from January 1<sup>st</sup>, to December 31<sup>st</sup> on 51 recorded cases in Florida.

Again, attached with the report is a tally sheet from the KTEF Inc, showing what each individual Commandery contributed as a Commandery and what each individual average amount was.

At this time Annual sword presented during the years is lost, and it's a problem trying to locate it, therefore it is officially retired, and we will try to find streamers to put on the Beauceant. This year's #1 Commandery is Miami #13.

During the year the REGC SK Perez requested each Commandery to appoint a member to assist with the KTEF Inc. drive and another member to assist helping individuals who have applied with the KTEF Inc. for help with the forms. Eleven Commanderies did not comply.

Respectfully submitted William Schuck James Moor III Elmer Geralds

#### KT MAGAZINE

No Report

#### HISTORY COMMITTEE

No Report

#### KT HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE FUND CONTRIBUTIONS

No Report

#### REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Various matters were referred to the Judge Advocate General by the Right Eminent Grand Commander and all matters were researched and responded to. I wish to thank the Grand Commander for his confidence in me in carrying out this office.

Respectfully submitted, Richard S. Agster Judge Advocate General

## LIFE AND PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE PAYOUT FOR 2009

COMMANDERY	MANDERY Life Return Perpetual Return		Total	
1	\$371.99	\$117.00	\$488.99	
2	325.61	568.00	893.61	
4	267.20	19.33	286.53	
5	107.99	-	107.99	
6	34.58	14.40	48.98	
7	-	65.50	65.50	
8	638.26	367.29	1,005.55	
9	28.86	111.00	139.86	
10	26.45	59.53	85.98	
11	-	-	1	
12	138.93	255.00	393.93	
15	15.96	-	15.96	
16	91.63	113.00	204.63	
17	27.30	359.01	386.31	
18	103.31	27.75	131.06	
19	-	131.80	131.80	
20	327.37	160.20	487.57	
21	202.04	147.00	349.04	
22	-	59.50	59.50	
24	80.87	101.83	182.70	
25	38.85	41.00	79.85	
28	-	110.92	110.92	
29	-	28.60	28.60	
32	176.94	28.00	204.94	
35	59.10	-	59.10	
36	-	-	-	
37	236.13	-	236.13	
38	20.41	-	20.41	
39	25.66	-	25.66	
40	128.70	264.00	392.70	
41	72.42	118.00	190.42	
42	-	20.00	20.00	
43	23.15	45.00	68.15	
Total	3,569.71	\$3,332.66	\$6,902.37	
			\$21,565.62	

#### MASONIC YOUTH

The Youth Activities Committee is pleased to report that during the last cryptic year that we have seen significant gains in our youth programs. However, good news must always be tempered.

#### International Order of Rainbow for Girls

Congratulations need to be extended to the young ladies and adult leadership for the Grand Assembly of Florida for achieving positive membership growth in 2008, for the first time in nearly a decade. Mrs. Jackie Harmon (Mom J) has provided the needed leadership, and the young ladies have responded by including their friends in their programs. Florida Rainbow's Grand Assembly will be held at the Innisbrook Resort June 25<sup>th</sup> through 30<sup>th</sup>.

#### Order of DeMolay

Florida DeMolay has continued their record growth. At the end of 2008, Florida DeMolay had the largest net growth in all of DeMolay International. Since 2005, Florida DeMolay has growth from the 19the largest jurisdiction to the 12<sup>th</sup> and has pleased to reach the top 10. New DeMolay Chapters have been started in Olustee, Jacksonville, West Dade and with the assistance of Most Excellent Companion Michael Padron, Sebring. You are all cordially invited to attend this year's State Conclave, which will be held in Gainesville July 25<sup>th</sup> through 28<sup>th</sup> (and will not conflict with the Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley).

#### **International Order of Jobs Daughters**

Unfortunately, 2008 was not as kind to the Bethels this last year. One of the three remaining bethels closed (Melbourne) and the other two were placed on a special probation by the Supreme Bethel. While the Supreme Guardian has not announced a final decision, there is a possibility that after this summer there will be no Jobs Bethels in the State of Florida.

The three youth groups held a successful Youth Day at the Masonic Home in February, where 8 new Rainbow Girls, and 6 new DeMolays were initiated. The Youth Day for 2009-2010 Grand Lodge year will be held on Saturday, October 10<sup>th</sup>, at Marion-Dunn Lodge No. 19 in Ocala. We hope that you will be able to attend and see your youth groups in action.

We the members of the committee wish to thank Most Illustrious Companion Denny Smith for allowing us to serve the Grand Council during the last year. For each of us, we understand the importance of our youth organizations, and the positive impact that they can have on our Masonic Family.

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald Blaisdell, MIPGM H. Wesly Prine, Jr, PIM Luther Bodiford, III, PIM

#### **MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE**

I would like to thank SK Allen Graulick and PGC, SK Jerry Morgan for assisting on the committee this year.

The goal of the Grand Commander, SK Charles Perez, was to increase the membership by 10%. I have visited 17 Commanderies this year spreading the word about membership and just as important retention.

We developed a membership and retention monthly newsletter, sent out on the 15<sup>th</sup> to 145 Companions and Sir Knights, discussing ways our York Rite Bodies can increase membership. Many have used these ideas. The newsletter is now currently on the website. Although we have not seen success this year, I firmly believe that we have set the ground work for positive gains this coming year. Non-Payment of Dues (NPD's) have continued to plague us. We must get past the "What's in it for me" attitude, and spread the word about who we are.

#### Reasons for Non-Payment of Dues:

- a. Brothers join just to join with no intention of attending.
- b. In some areas, new Companions and Sir Knights are not welcomed into the meeting. 
  They are just there.
- c. Interesting, outside programs could be brought into the meeting.
- d. Commanderies cannot continue to carry non-attendees with the current per capita. They are now suspending them, causing the NPD's.

		1 Jan 08	3-31 Dec	80	2007	
Knighted Deaths NPD's		133 132	234		159 189	196
By Commandery: Gains	Even Losses	4	5 22			
Net Membership 2008	2007	4526	4776	net loss	225	175

Our project this next year is to increase the number of festivals and slow clsaaes so all candidates may attend without having to travel long distances. Second, with assistance from the Grand Lodge Secretary and our Grand Recorder, I hope to send letters to all newly raised Masons (last 3 years).

Respectfully submitted

Henry A Adams, E.G.J.W., Chairman

#### MEMORABILIA/MUSEUM COMMITTEE

No Report

#### **NECROLOGY**

No Report

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

No Report

#### **PROTOCOL**

No Report

#### **PUBLIC RELATIONS & PUBLICITY**

No Report

#### REGISTRATION

No Report

#### RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES, HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

No Report

#### RETURNS AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

No Report

#### SHORT & LONG TERM PLANNING

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Florida.

The Long and Short Range Planning Committee met this year for the purpose of formulating plans to possibly improve the operation of the Grand Commandery of Florida.

The Committee has examined the current condition of our Grand Commandery and presents for your consideration a plan for the next five years. This report will be presented in eleven sections: Finance, Charities, Development of Future Leaders, Templar Education, Ritual, Awards, Equipment, Uniforms, Meetings, Facilities and Membership.

It is strongly recommended that a copy of this report be sent to every Grand Officer, District Deputy, Eminent Commander and Recorder. They may or may not agree with the report, but it will be food for thought.

Cordially and fraternally,

Arthur J. LaRose, E.S.G.W Committee Chairman.

#### Finance

Most of our Commanderies are faced with costs in excess of the income for the year. We recognize that some of this is due to lower income from savings and investments, but we also believe that some Commanderies have continued to operate from year to year without notice of the rising cost of doing business. As with any business, we must either find more income or cut spending. Cutting services projects a bad image; giving the impression that the Organization is heading for bankruptcy. The Grand Commandery and Constituent Commanderies must therefore find ways to increase income.

It is recommended that all Commanderies examine their dues structure to ensure that it provides adequate funds for the operation of the Commandery.

It is also recommended that subordinate Commanderies be encouraged to hold fund raising activities that includes the outside world. We must get outside our four walls. This would not only provide badly needed funds; it would also enhance our visibility.

We are selling ourselves too cheap. Local Commanderies should consider increasing its fees for receiving the Orders of the Commandery.

Members equal money. Every effort should be made to get new members and KEEP THE ONES WE HAVE.

Our investment program seems to be working very well and it is strongly recommended that we continue with the present system.

Should the Grand Commandery find it necessary to raise the per capita. It should be presented to the Constituent Commanderies well in advance of the Convention so they can study the proposal and make an intelligent decision. The proposal should not be in generalities, but should be specific, stating exactly how much money is needed and for what purpose. It should show why it cannot be absorbed by existing income.

#### Charities

#### **Knight Templar Eye Foundation**

This program is underfunded for the care we give in the jurisdiction of Florida. This is due to the large number of senior citizens residing in our state and the requests we receive from them. The cost of assistance requests exceeds the funds we raise in the state.

It is strongly recommended that every Commandery hold a fund raising activity every year for the Eye Foundation. Some Commanderies are already doing this and purchasing life sponsors for incoming members.

It is also recommended that Commanderies that are not 100% Life sponsor holders endeavor to increase the number of Sir Knights holding certificates by 10% per year for the next 5 years.

#### **Knight Templar Holy Land Pilgrimage**

This is a very important part of our ministry to the ordained clergy. It is necessary that we continue to fund this program if we are to continue sending two ministers every year to the Holy Land in the years to come. This activity was shut down temporarily due to the unrest in the Holy Land but it has been reinstated this year. There will be a group going in February and one in March.

It is recommended that each Commandery contribute \$2.00 per Sir Knights on their rolls to this fund.

It is recommended that the Commandery that sponsors a minister to the Holy Land visit the minister's church on his first Service after returning Home. The Sir Knights should attend in uniform and as group. All Grand Officers residing in the area should also attend. Not only would this promote the Holy Land Program, but it would be a great Public relation boost for our great fraternity. Think about it!

#### **Knight Templar Educational Foundation**

More information about this program needs to be spread. Each Commandery should set a goal each year for the purpose of increasing the funding available for use in this program. It is recommended that a goal of \$1.00 per Sir Knight on the rolls be donated to this fund.

#### **Templar Education**

We need to educate our existing Sir Knights about the York Rite of Freemasonry. This means we must provide educational programs to interested and enthusiastic Sir Knights. This must start with the symbolic Lodge and progress through the Chivalric Orders. The Grand Commandery should take the lead and with other Grand York Rite Bodies develop a program of education similar to the Grand Lodge of Florida's Master Mason exams and correspondence courses. This material must include philosophic material as well as the Constitution, Resolutions, Rules, By-Laws and administrative procedures.

There should be rewards for those who take these courses as well as a program for proficiency cards for the ritualistic work. It is recommended that the Grand Chapter and Grand Council be encouraged to participate in this program.

#### **Development of Future Leaders**

In order to be a good leader, a person must be well versed in the workings of the Organization he is leading as well as a desire to achieve the goals of that group. Most of all he must believe in the principles of the Order.

Some leaders are natural born leaders who possess certain qualities that make people want to follow them; others can and must learn. With proper training and a desire to succeed it can be done.

We therefore recommend that the York University program be continued.

We also recommend that local Commanderies send their Generalissimo to attend these classes every year.

If funds are not available, Commanderies could consider a fund raiser to cover the cost.

Leadership training manuals are available for each of the three principal officers; Commanderies should be encouraged to obtain these books and issue them to the officers for their use while in the particular office.

#### Ritual

We need to continue with the District Instructor program. The tactics manual has now been revised, using separate books for the regular full form opening and the nine men opening. All Commanderies are urged to encourage the Sir Knights to purchase a complete set of ritual books.

District//Area ritual assistance lists need to be established and distributed by the District Instructors. Each Commandery should be able to confer all the Commandery Orders or at least strive to reach that goal with the aid of the District Instructor and the Ritual assistance list.

District Instructors need to have frequent district- wide schools of instruction and not just be Instructors in name only.

#### Awards

Each Commandery needs to set a goal of actively seeking the Sir Francis Drake Award each year. This starts with the generalissimo's plan for the year and a budget. Plan to succeed and you will. If you start out with the premise that you cannot accomplish a goal then you will fail. Remember, if you fail to plan, plan to fail.

Each Commandery should have a plan to win the Beauceant Award each year.

Commanderies should set goals that will enable them to compete in the Ramsdell or Carr Trophy as appropriate.

Each Commandery is encouraged to have an award/plaque for the outstanding Sir Knight who has most contributed to the success of the Commandery for that year. The requirement for this is the responsibility of the Constituent Commandery. It is recommended that that a program to recognize Top Line signers of more than three new Sir Knights each year be instituted by subordinate Commanderies

#### Equipment

It is recommended that Commanderies should:

First, prepare a list of what uniforms and ritual equipment you have so that you can confer the Commandery Orders.

Second, prepare a list of what you need to be able to confer the orders of the Commandery. Can you borrow equipment from another Commandery in your district or area?

Third, make a plan to permanently obtain the items you need to confer the orders of the Commandery.

Fourth, find a place to store the equipment.

Fifth and most important, DO IT!

#### Uniforms

We need to outfit our Sir Knights and Officers in affordable and available uniforms. We must have our officers in full uniform for installation of officers and the conferral of the Order of the Temple.

It is recommended that if any of the suggested uniform changes are adopted; that each Commandery be permitted to either change or continue with the present uniform. However, the same type uniform <u>must</u> be worn by every member in that Commandery.

Each Commandery should investigate the most economical sources that sell the various part of the authorized uniform and develop plans to assist the Sir Knights to obtain the proper uniform.

#### Meetings

Every meeting should be opened in regular full form or nine-man opening.

Separate nine-men opening rituals are now available from the Grand Office. Every officer should obtain one.

Meetings should have a time for Templar Education. Appoint an education chairman (someone interested in this) to present or arrange to have presented some bit of Masonic/Templar education. Each Sir Knight should go home from the meeting nourished with a filling of Templar education.

Dinners with the ladies before each meeting, enhances fellowship and encourages greater attendance. Some Commanderies have York Rite Ladies' clubs that assist with the dinners and entertainment.

Programs, other than Templar Education, should be planned to be of interest to all.

#### **Facilities**

Our facilities need to be ones that are a source of pride and project a positive image of our fraternity to the community.

We need to evaluate our Grand York Rite offices to see if they are adequate to conduct the business of the fraternity and present a professional atmosphere. Do we need to upgrade or downgrade the size of the office?

#### Membership

It has been said that the best way to increase membership and attendance at meetings is to make our meetings so interesting that our active members will spread the word to the inactive members about what they are missing by not attending. To do this, must do more than just open the meeting, read the minutes, tell who is sick, pay bills, close the meeting and go home.

We need dedicated Sir Knights who know how to lead and want to lead. We need Sir

Knights educated in and about Templary to enthusiastically tell the story to the outside world. We need to get outside of our four walls. We need to have our statement of principles on our Grand York Rite Web Page and keep it updated. Yesterday's news is no news. We need to convince the subordinate Commandery of the value and necessity of the York Rite University.

We need representatives to our Blue Lodges, Scottish Rite, Shrine, Grotto and others to spread the story of Christian Masonry. We need to educate our current members and install in them the fire of Christian Masonry.

As it was stated earlier, members equal dollars. Therefore a strong membership drive will not only strengthen our rolls, it will also enhance our checkbook. It is recommended that every Commandery should make plans to increase their membership by 10 % every year.

Give every new Sir Knight a task to accomplish, be it a place in the line or member of a committee. Most important listen to his needs and opinions; do not push him aside.

Finally, and this is true for this entire report, if you say at the start "it can't be done" then you are right IT CAN'T. However, if you say let's give it our best shot you will succeed. THINK POSITIVE ABOUT EVERYTHING YOU DO AND SAY.

#### Respectfully Submitted

S.K. A.J. LaRose, Eminent Grand Senior Warden, Chairman S.K. Henry A. Adams, Eminent Grand Junior Warden S.K. Robert G. Stearns Eminent Grand Standard Bearer

#### TIME & PLACE

The 2009-2010 Annual York Rite Convention will be held at the Orlando Marriott Lake Mary Hotel, 1501 International Parkway, Lake Mary, Florida 32746 on April 15, 16, and 17, 2010. The Grand Chapter will meet on Thursday, the 15<sup>th</sup> of April, the Grand Council on Friday, the 16<sup>th</sup> of April and the Grand Commandery on Saturday, the 17<sup>th</sup> of April, 2010. The banquet will be held on Friday.

Fraternally, Ideal F. Baldoni Darryl D'Angina Carl E. Gilmore

#### TRAINING MANUALS

No Report

#### TRIENNIAL

No Report

#### WEBMASTER REPORT 2008 - 2009

On September 22, 2008 a new web site was launched to serve the Grand York Rite of Florida. FLGYR dot org was created to replace the previous web site at the request of our former Webmaster SK Wilbur Allen. We wish to thank SK Allen for his many years of dedicated service for keeping the Sir Knights and Companions in Florida well informed.

The new web site contains all of the information on the previous web site, as well as some new additions in order to provide more information, not only for members of the Craft in Florida, but also for those sojourning Masons who come to the sunshine state. Plus, in order to keep the front page "fresh"," all content being displayed there is only shown until the event has past, yet it is still available in the archives of our site. In an effort to ensure that material is available for download and those downloads are quick – we have pushed content to the "cloud" employing the Amazon Web Services which give us access to thousands of web servers deployed across the globe for pennies a month.

We now have listings of all Chapters, Councils & Commanderies, with maps to each meeting location – and the maps change depending on the date of the meeting, as we have some bodies that meet in more than one location.

We have developed calendars that indicate the various activities across the state. Meetings of Chapters, Councils, Commanderies, Degree Festivals, Honorary & Invitational Body meetings, and Special Events are all provided as individual calendars. Plus, we have a consolidated calendar, which will display all this information in one location.

For those younger Masons, who we hope to attract to membership, we have provided content on the York rite, how to join, and our charities, using the technologies that they relate to best – video and embedded slide presentations. Plus in order to attract this more tech savvy crowd, we have provided an optimized version for cell phone like the Apple iPhone, we are active in contributions to social media platforms like Twitter, and by providing (RSS) "feeds" for web site content aggregators. But, in developing many new features to attract younger Masons, we have not forgotten our older members, and we have developed the site in such a way that those with restricted vision can increase the size of the text on the site, without those changes adversely affecting the site design, or use a screen reader to hear the content on the site.

We have done extensive work to ensure that we can be "found" on the World Wide Web. We have done optimizations to the content so that search engines, like Google and Yahoo, are able to quickly find our sites. In addition, we have nine different domain names that point to this one web site.

And this work has paid off. We have received visitors from 61 countries, every state, and every province of Canada since our launch 6 months ago. The average visitor visits our web site for slightly longer than 4.5 minutes – almost the same amount of time that they spent on news sites like CNN. The organization and indexing we have provided allows our visitors to immediately find what they

were looking for, such that 40% of our visitors only need to look at the one page that a search engine directed them to.

However, our work is far from complete. During the next year, we will be completing the Monthly Report function for our Chapters & Councils, do in conjunction with the new Recorder access to the Grand Encampment membership system, the Secretaries & Recorders will be able to submit all their reports online, if they so desire. We are adding additional content – and expect to have the Constitution and By-Laws of the Grand Council available for download from our web site, just as we have those for the Grand Chapter, Grand Commandery, and Grand Encampment available today, as well as more "online" reporting capabilities for District Deputies, and forms for the Secretaries and Recorders. Plus, with the assistance of our various photographers, we hope to include more photos over the coming year, especially candid photos of our Sir Knights and Companions enjoying their York Rite experience. Eventually, we hope to replace our entire page "banner" collection with these pictures. Even our incoming presiding officers will have the ability to post content to the web site, reflecting their own plans for improved communications with the Craft.

We encourage your ideas for new content, and we welcome your constructive criticisms. The only way we can provide you the information you are looking for, is if you tell us when something is "missing."

Respectfully submitted, SK Ron Blaisdell, KYGCH, DDGC Chivalric District No. 6 Webmaster

#### YORK UNIVERSITY

No Report

#### PROPOSED LEGISLATION

**Whereas**: The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Florida is founded on the Christian principles of the book of the law and

**Whereas**: members of the Order profess that they will "wield their sword in the defense of the Christian Religion" and

**Whereas**: as faithful servants of this magnanimous order, pledge their allegiance to the flag of our country, one nation "under GOD"

**Therefore**: be it resolved that the following changes to the Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Florida be amended as follows:

#### CHAPTER TWENTY-FIVE – CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES, CONCLAVES AND BUSINESS

Para. 21.15(New) to be added and amended to the Constitution, Laws and Regulations and to read as follows:

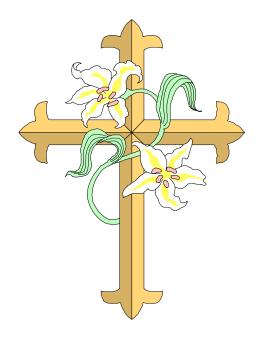
#### 25.15 Christian Flag

All Commanderies shall have the option to display a regulation Christian Flag in their respective Asylums, to be placed on the Dais at the extreme left (South). In addition to the display of the flag of the United States of America and the Commandery Beauceant in public ceremony, the Christian flag may be carried in its place opposite the flag of our nation at the discretion of the Commander in all Masonic events, and may be carried in a civil parade at the discretion of the Commander, under dispensation of the Grand Commander as prescribed in 37.204c of the Grand Commandery Knight Templar of Florida Constitution, Laws and Regulations.

Respectfully Submitted, Charles L. Hollinger, PDDGC Past Commander Melbourne Commandery No. 41

LEGISLATION NOT CONSIDERED

# In Memory of Sir Knights of this and other Grand Jurisdictions



Who have passed on to the Eternal
Reward
in 2008 - 2009
We Fraternally Dedicate
this Page

# 2009 ~ 2010 RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER IDEAL F. BALDONI, II GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF FLORIDA



#### GRAND COMMANDERY OF FLORIDA 2009-2010 OFFICERS

R. E. Grand Commander
V. E. Deputy Grand Commander
E. Grand Generalissimo
E. Grand Captain General
E. Grand Treasurer
E. Grand Recorder
E. Grand Prelate
E. Grand Senior Warden
E. Grand Junior Warden
E. Grand Standard Bearer
E. Grand Sword Bearer
E. Grand Warder

## GRAND COMMANDERY OF FLORIDA 2009-2010 OFFICERS (Continued)

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS 2009 - 2010

(Commanderies in that district)

No. 1 (13, 18, 35)	561/746-7501
No. 2 (16 & 32)	941/484-5089
No. 3 (8, 20, 40)	727/819-8543
No. 4 (6, 15, & 21)	863/687-6908
No. 5 (4, 9, 28, 36, & 38)	404/539-2223
No. 6 (17, 24 & 41)	James A. Green
No. 7 (2, 5 & 10)	904/998-4032
No. 8 (7, 19, 39 & 43)	386/496-3051
No. 9 (11, 12, 22, 29)	850/593-6688
No. 10 (1, 25, 42)	850/453-8276

#### DISTRICT INSTRUCTORS 2009 - 2010

No. 1 (13, 18, 35)	561/691-1473
No. 2 (16 & 32)	941/371-4104
No. 3 (8, 20, 40)	727/391-6550
No. 4 (6, 15 & 21)	863/533-9498
No. 5 (4, 9, 28 36, & 38)	386/738-0876
No. 6 (17, 24 & 41)	321/917-6523
No. 7 (2, 5 & 10)	904/743-6922
No. 8 (7, 19, 39 & 43)	352/236-6225
No. 9 (12, 22 & 29)	
No. 10 (1, 25, 42)	

#### **GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEES** 2009 - 2010

(First Name Listed is Chairman)

Audit

A. J. LaRose James T. Mason Henry A. Adams

**Budget & Finance** 

William G. Ellis Charles C. Cicero A. J. LaRose David A. Aponte Richard E. Foreman Steven Q. Steele

Committee on Work

W. Ronald Taylor Marvin W. Gerhard David A. Aponte

Robert C. St. John. Jr. Robert G. Stearns

Constitution, Laws, Regulations & Coordination

Robert E. Burleson William G. Ellis Richard S. Agster

Leonard F Whitehead

Communications

David A. Aponte Charles C. Cicero Ronald Blaisdell

John Babski

Convention Board

Ideal F. Baldoni, II Carl E. Gilmore Dencel R. Smith

Darryl D'Angina Steven Q. Steele

**Convention Program** 

Randy Spradling David A. Aponte Charles C. Cicero

Ronald Blaisdell Edwin B. Moore, III

Cruise Committee

C. Alan Walls

**Distinguished Visitors** 

Marvin Gerhard George A. Chipouras Edwin B. Moore, III

Harry A. Rosenthal

**Grand Representatives** 

William G. Ellis Leonard E. Whitehead W. Ronald Taylor

**Holy Land Pilgrimage** 

Charles C. Cicero Rev Daniel Williams David A. Aponte

Investments

John D. Powell Joseph Peiso

Jurisprudence

William G Fllis Gordon L. Anderson Marvin Gerhard Robert E. Burleson Leonard E. Whitehead Daniel L. Bennett William A. Howard George A. Chipouras

W. Ronald Taylor

**KT Educational Foundation** KT Education & Leadership

Francis L. Dancy

David A. Aponte C. Robert Cooper Charles C. Cicero

**KT Eye Foundation** 

William Schuck James Moore, III Elmer Geralds

KT Magazine

Charles C. Cicero David Aponte

Membership

Henry A. Adams Jerry Morgan Memorabilia/Museum

Robert E. Burleson Steven Q. Steele William Schuck

Perpetual Membership

Billy Williams Robert C. St. John, Jr. James Record

**Photography** 

Richard Wolfe Dayle L. Schrock Bill Horacio, Jr.

Protocol

George A. Chipouras Edwin Moore, III Daniel L. Bennett

**Public Relations & Publicity** 

Charles C. Cicero All District Deputy Grand Commanders

Registration

Eric B. West Bruce Laubenheimer Gordon L. Anderson

Religious Activities/Necrology

Rev. Daniel Williams All District Deputy Grand Commanders

Returns & Credentials

Wendell Harrington David Wilkinson William S. Burris

Short & Long-Term Planning

David A. Aponte Henry A. Adams A. J. LaRose

Robert G. Stearns

Time & Place

Charles C. Cicero Anthony J. Marrotta Howard H. Gardner

**Training Manuals** 

David A. Aponte Charles C. Cicero

**Triennial** 

Ideal Baldoni, III Charles C. Cicero Steven Q. Steele

David A. Aponte Arthur J. LaRose

York Rite Templar University

C. Robert Cooper

Youth

Warren Shippee Ronald Blaisdell

#### PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

1895	William A. McLean	1896	Wilber Webster
1897	James W. Boyd	1898	William H. Jewell
1899	Elmer E. Haskell	1900	Warren Tyler
1901	William S. Ware	1902	B. H. Chadwick
1903	Olin S. Wright	1904	Otis L. Keene
1905	James Carnell	1906	Irving E Webster
1907	Silas B. Wright	1908	Joseph H. Keller
1909	Alonzo M Cushman	1910	John H. Norton
1911	Louis C. Massey	1912	John H Weddell
1913	Will C. Andress	1914	Galen B. Seamen
1915	William R. O'Neal	1916	F. B. Stoneman
1917	Charles H. Ketchum	1918	Henry O. Snow
1919	Charles S. Hill	1920	John L. Hall
1921	Carey B. Fish	1922	S.A. Johnson
1923	Ralph J Kishpaugh	1924	Erle L. Wirt
1925	Harry L. Brown	1926	George A. Dame
1927	F. William Schultz	1928	Dorsey H. Rutter

1929	J. Lloyd Head	1930	Warner T Hamm
1931	William L Marshall	1932	William W. Chase
1933	Riley J. McMaster	1934	Bradford C. Webb
1935	John B. Phelps	1936	Robert H. Brown
1937	William B. Greer	1938	Joseph Borman
1939	Ralph G. Reynolds	1940	Loren J. Dilger
1941	Richard E. Halton	1942	Charles K. Hanner
1942	L. Earl Curry	1943	Thomas E Dickenson
1944	James E. Herring	1945	Archie Aitchison
1946	George A. Lambe	1947	Harry L. Taylor
1948	Ford J. DeHaven	1949	Russell W. Houston
1950	Norman C Edwards	1951	A. Clement Blount
1952	E. Victor Reed	1952	Jesse E. Ramsdell
1953	Thomas N. Morrison	1954	DeCarr F. Hosford
1955	Cristen D. Anderson	1956	Myron E. Clark
1957	Russel E. Strawn	1958	Arthur S. Stewart
1959	Boyd L. Hudgins	1960	Lee Emmit Russell
1961	James W. Carter	1962	William E Tanner
1963	Leroy E. Healy	1964	Blenus Williams
1965	Goebel Buchanan	1966	James D. Yeager
1967	Herman Boye	1969	John W Stewart, Jr
1970	Stephen B. Dimond	1971	J. Richard Reid
1972	H. Edward May	1973	Charles H. Green
1974	Robert Weisenbarger	1975	Albert G. Rodgers
1976	Harry A. Rosenthal	1977	Joseph J. Johnson
1978	Stephen VanNorden	1979	William Haythorn
1980	Wilbur W. Masters	1981	James D. Banketas
1982	Eugene N. Berato	1983	Victor Villazon
1984	Joe W. Aspley	1985	Edward Moore
1986	John B. Fletcher, Jr.	1987	George A. Chipouras
1988	William A. Howard	1989	Marvin W. Gerhard
1990	James W. Dalzell	1991	Richard A. Young
1992	Leonard E. Whitehead	1993	Charles E. Losey
1994	Richard J. Carr	1995	Paul Hockett
1996	Guy E. Waltman	1997	Carl E. Gilmore
1998	William Ronald Taylor	1999	Edwin B. Moore, III
2000	Daniel Bennett	2001	Frederick L. Piasecki
2002	Robert E. Burleson	2003	Gordon L. Anderson
2004	William R. McKee	2005	William G. Ellis
2006	Jerry R. Morgan	2007	Leroy E. Fackler

# **GRAND ENCAMPMENT K.T. OFFICERS 2009-2012**

M.E. Grand Master	William H. Koon, II, 7200 Slabtown Rd, Columbus OH 45830
R.E. Deputy Grand Master	David D Goodwin, 1509 Campus Dr, Vestal, NY 13850-4036
R.E. Grand Generalissimo	Sid Cornelius Dorris, III 2007 Brenthaven Dr. Mt. Juliet, TN 37122
R.E. Grand Captain General	Duane L. Vaught, 200 S. College Ave. Bloomington, IN 47404
R.E. Grand Treasurer	James McCrorry Wilson, PO Box 666 Floydada, TX 79235
R.E. Grand Recorder	Lawrence E. Tucker 5909 West Loop

South #495, Bellaire, TX 77401

# R. E. SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT COMMANDER

Sir Knight Robert E. Burleson, REPGC of FL

# KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

1968	Howard P. Bennett	1970	Joseph P. LeSuer	1980	Jacob J. Krawiec
1984	William A. Howard	1985	Joe E. Bronson	1986	T. N. Buckholtz
1987	Fred. M. Morris	1993	Joseph E. Secrest	1994	Edward E. Bush
1995	Leslie H. Scott, Jr.	1996	Burt F. Maguire	1997	Seth K. Walworth
1998	Robert H. Showers	1999	Frank Buell	2000	John Goerke
2001	Richard S. Agster	2002	George T. Collier	2003	Paul W. Friend
2005	Dennis J. Thompson	2006	Kermit Huff	2007	

# KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE FLORIDA MEMBERS

#### † deceased

\*Received from another jurisdiction but now a permanent resident of Florida

David DeMent*	Richard A. Meacham*
Corbin P. Elliot*	Fred M. Morris†
William G. Ellis, Jr.	Daniel Pushee*
Joe A. Fleites	Harry A. Rosenthal, Jr.
John B. Fletcher, Jr.	Ralph O. Sheppard†
Marvin W. Gerhard	Leonard E. Whitehead
E. L. (Lank) Green†	Walter H. Winchester†
William A. Howard	Duane B. Young
Richard E. Lynn	Julius J. Zschau, II
	Corbin P. Elliot* William G. Ellis, Jr. Joe A. Fleites John B. Fletcher, Jr. Marvin W. Gerhard E. L. (Lank) Green† William A. Howard

#### FLORIDA COMMANDERIES

#### COEUR DE LION No. 1 (District No. 10) (Pensacola)

(GEN) David A. Walker, Jr. (CG) Billy G. Williams (EC) Carl G. Kirtley (REC) William R. Jacobs Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Mon - Jan. April. July. Oct. Dec. at 7:00 pm York Rite Complex 189 West Airport Blvd., Pensacola 850-969-9016

# DAMASCUS No. 2 (District No. 7) (Jacksonville)

(GEN) Lewis Duffy, Sr. (CG) Wilmer T. Atwell (EC) Samuel Hope ((RÉC) C. Robert Cooper Meets 2<sup>nd</sup> Tuesday - Monthly at 7:30 PM York Rite of Freemasonry 1237 S. McDuff Ave, Jacksonville 904-389-0792

# OLIVET No. 4 (District No. 5) (Orlando)

(EC) Miguel A. Artega (GEN) Erik B. Andersen (CG) Gerald C. McKennon Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Thurs - Monthly- (Ex: Nov & Dec) at 7:30 PM (REC) John B. Fletcher, Jr. Eola Masonic Temple 3200 E Grant St, Orlando 407-898-3200

#### PALATKA No. 5 (District No. 7)

(EC) Charles Wilkinson (GEN) R. Dean White (CG) David Tanner Meets 2<sup>nd</sup> Thursday – Monthly at 7:30 P.M. (REC) Fred Piasecki Palatka Lodge #34 1334 Crill Ave. Palatka 386-325-5755

#### PLANT CITY No. 6 (District No. 4)

(GEN) Robert Powell (CG) James Robertson (EC) Phillip Bethea Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Monday - Monthly at 7:30 PM (REC) Larry R. Gillespie Olin S. Wright Lodge Temple 304 Acacia Drive, Plant City 813/752-8061

#### PILGRIM No. 7 (District No. 8) (Gainesville)

(GEN) Charles Jones (EC) Daniel L. Williams (CG) David Elder Meets: 1<sup>st</sup> Tuesday – Monthly at 7:30 PM (REC) Kevin S. Hanson R. T. Schafer Lodge 2505 N.E. 9th Street. Gainesville 352-372-9200

#### TAMPA-IVANHOE No. 8 (District No. 3)

(GEN) James J.T. Blum (CG) James T. McQueen (EC) Scott McAlister. Meets 4<sup>nd</sup> Friday – Monthly at 7:30 PM 813-831-5406 (REC) Howard H. Gardner Tampa York Rite 4210 W Oklahoma Avenue, Tampa

#### ORIENTAL No. 9 (District No. 5) (Ormond Beach)

(EC) Daniel E. Kimble (GEN) Stephen J. Tilley (CG) John G. Eidman (REC) Robert W. Boggess Meets:4<sup>th</sup> Thursday - Monthly at 7:30 PM Ormond Beach Lodge #326 270 Kenilworth Ave, Ormond Beach

# ST. AUGUSTINE No 10 (District No. 7)

(GEN) Robert Skinner (CG) Charles Cooper (EC) Edward Dunn Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Mon (odd months) at 7:00 PM (REC) Burt F. Maguire Ashlar Lodge #98 55 King St, St Augustine 904-829-8800

# TALLAHASSEE No. 12 (District No. 9)

(GEN) Keiffer W. Lindsey (CG) Thomas J. Rawsthorne (EC) Douglas G. Knowles (REC) Dencel R. Smith Meets: 4th Mon (Feb thru Nov) at 7:30 PM All three bodies meet in Dec (elect) & Jan (install)

Jackson Lodge No. 1 2818 Apalachee Parkway, Tallahassee 860-482-3729

#### MIAMI No. 13 (District No. 1)

(EC) Ishmael Morin (GEN) Saul Montes-Bradley (CG) Neto Muraoka

(REC) James Gregory Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Mon – Monthly at 7:30 PM

Hialeah Opa-Locka Masonic Ctr. 150 West 20th Street, Hialeah 305-885-8225

#### BARTOW No 15 (District No. 4)

(EC) Michael Rice (GEN) Charles Cohenour (CG) Casey Fletcher

(REC) Joe K. West Meets: 1<sup>st</sup> Monday – Monthly at 7:30 PM Tuscan Lodge No 6 320 S. Florida Avenue, Bartow 863-512-0703

#### TRINITY No. 16 (District No. 2) (Palmetto)

(EC) John F. Wermann (GEN) Richard A. Walls (CG) Gilbert Fernandez

(REC) William L. Burris Meets: 1<sup>st</sup> Thurs – Monthly at 7:00 PM

Bradentown Lodge 520 30<sup>th</sup> Ave. West, Bradenton 941-746-6313

#### ST. LUCIE No. 17 (District No. 6) (Fort Pierce)

(EC) David Evans-Brown (GEN) John D. Pickford (CG) Roy Thompson

(REC) Paul W. Friend Meets:4<sup>th</sup> Tuesday - Monthly at 7:30 PM Ft. Pierce Lodge #87 4810 Oleander Ave., Ft. Pierce 772-264-6404

#### PALM BEACH No 18 (District No 1)

(EC) Harvey Good (GEN) James Schmidt (CG) Robert G. Stearns

(REC) John G. Allen Meets: 1<sup>st</sup> Monday – Monthly at 7:30 PM

Harmonia Lodge #138 1896 Palm Bch Lakes Blvd. W Palm Bch 561-640-9115

#### OCALA No. 19 (District No. 8)

(EC) Anthony Marotta, Jr. (GEN) Wayne E. Sessa (CG) C. Allen Walls

(REC) David A. Aponte Meets 4<sup>th</sup> Wed. – Monthly at 7:30 PM Belleview Lodge 5871 S.E. Base Line Rd, Belleview 352-503-3030

#### SUNSHINE No. 20 (District No. 3) (St Petersburg)

(EC) Ralph E. Vaughan (GEN) Harry J. Claus (CG) Anthony L. Griffon (REC) Donald T. Harriott Meets:3<sup>rd</sup> Friday - Monthly (ex: July, Aug) at 7:30 PM

St. Petersburg Lodge 114 - 4th Street South, St. Petersburg 727-822-3517

#### LAKELAND No. 21 (District No. 4)

(EC) Frederick E. Gerdom (GEN) John B. Ellis (CG) Robert E. Hubbard

(REC) Duane B. Young Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Tuesday – Monthly at 7:30 PM

Lakeland York Rite Temple 1106 E Main Street, Lakeland 863-683-3699

#### CHIPOLA No. 22 (District No. 9) (Marianna)

(EC) Kenneth Cain (GEN) Anthony D. Mayo (CG) Charles F. Morgan

(REC) H. Warren Almand Meets:1<sup>st</sup> Thursday- Even months at 7:00 PM

Harmony Lodge No 3 3024 Jefferson Street, Marianna 850-482-3729

#### BREVARD No. 24 (District No. 6) (Cocoa)

(EC) Murray A. Conrath (GEN) (CG)

(REC) Virgil P. Brown, Jr. Meets:4<sup>th</sup> Wednesday – Monthly at 7:30 PM

Brevard Lodge No 113 40 Carmalt Street, Cocoa 321-636-4785

# **CRESTVIEW No. 25 (District No. 10)**

(EC) T. Wayne Jones (GEN) John I. Gray (CG) Marion C. Gobin (REC) Isaac B. Wallace Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Wed – (Feb/May/Jun/Sep/Nov) at 6:00 PM

Crestview Lodge 404 Garden Street, Crestview 850-537-2012

TAYLOR No. 28 (District No. 5) (Sanford)

(EC) James Hawkins (GEN) John M. Hartman (CG) James Reed (REC) Dana Fredey Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Tuesday – Monthly at 7:30 PM

Sanford Lodge No. 62 212 N Park Ave, Sanford 407-322-2616

ST. JOHNS No. 29 (District No. 9) (Panama City)

(EC) G. Kevin Brackins (GEN) Joseph L. Hall (CG) Dana M. Rowe, Jr. (REC) Richard E. Foreman Meets:4<sup>th</sup> Mon. (Feb/May/Aug/Nov) at 7:00 PM (CST) Acme Lodge 230 M°Kenzie Avenue, Panama City 850-236-5200

FORT MYERS No. 32 (District No. 2)

(EC) E. Randy Spradling (GEN) Sheldon Arpad (CG) James L. Record (REC) G. E. (Ted) Connally Meets:4<sup>th</sup> Tues (Dark Jul, Aug, and Dec) at 7:30 PM Tropical Lodge #56 3100 Evans Ave., Fort Myers 239-995-1657

MELITA No. 35 (District No. 1) (Ft. Lauderdale)

(EC) Emil "Skip" Meyer (GEN) Michael Binder (CG) Julian Arhire (REC) William D. Spiker Meets:1<sup>st</sup> Monday – Monthly at 7:30 PM J. Dewey Hawkins Lodge 555 NE 42<sup>nd</sup> Court, Oakland Park 954-563-2272

TRIANGLE No. 38 (District No. 5) (Eustis)

(EC) Christopher Voss (GEN) Erick Kilenbach (CG) Mark Draper (REC) Warren R. Shippee Meets: 2<sup>nd</sup> Friday - Monthly at 7:00 PM Eustis Lodge #85 128 North Bay Street, Eustis

LAKE CITY No. 39 (District No. 8)

(EC) John E. Nims (GEN) Charles Beecher (CG) Alton B. Johnson (REC) Jerry R. Morgan Meets 2<sup>nd</sup> Tuesday - Monthly at 7:30 PM Lake City Lodge #27 2585 M°Farlane Ave., Lake City 904-752-3000

SPRINGTIME No. 40 (District No. 3) (Clearwater)

(EC) Lawrence Ruby (GEN) Donald Robinson (CG) Ed Sutton (REC) Bruce Moir Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Thursday – Monthly at 7:30 PM Dunedin Lodge #192 1279 Michigan Avenue, Dunedin 727-797-6689

**MELBOURNE No. 41 (District No. 6)** 

(EC) Harry A. Adams (GEN) Dayle L. Schrock (CG) John Paniccia (REC) William M. Hendrickson Meets: 4<sup>th</sup> Thursday – Monthly at 7:30 PM Harbor City Lodge No 318 1715 Avocado Ave, Melbourne 321-524-3456

SAINT ELMO No. 42 (District No 10) (Ft Walton Bch)

(EC) Frederick M. Brown (GEN) Danny Wilson (CG) John D. White (REC) John M. Lewis Meets:3<sup>rd</sup> Wednesday – Monthly at 7:00 PM Alpha Lodge No 172 133 Brooks Street, Fort Walton Beach 850-243-8051

BRADFORD No. 43 (District No. 8) (Lawtey)

(EC) Howard D. Hall, Jr. (GEN) Coy Pacetti (CG) David Dillard (REC) Robert G. Atwell Meets:2<sup>nd</sup> Thursday – Monthly at 7:30 PM Lawtey Lodge 2476 Grove Street, Lawtey 904-272-7468

# **DEFUNCT COMMANDERIES**

Arrested:

Baron # 3, 1927 Inverness # 14, 1937 Defuniak # 23, 1926 Monticello # 26, 1962

Emmanuel #36, 1962 (Restored in 1973)

Consolidated:

Tracred # 34, Bradenton with Trinity # 16 in 1922

Tampa # 38 with Ivanhoe # 8 in 1933

DeMolay # 30 with Tallahassee #12 in 1967 Holyrood # 27 with Winter Haven # 3, 1978 Live Oak # 11 with Tallahassee # 12, 2004 Winter Haven # 37 with Lakeland # 21, 2004

Surrendered:

Arcadia # 31 in 1931 Cortez # 44 in 1996 Leesburg # 33 in 1990

# GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

**ALABAMA** 

RECHiram O. Williams, Jr. 700 Treetop LaneAshville, AL 35953TheirJoe D. Lee405 Roundabout Dr.Trussville, AL 35173OurFrancis L. DancyP.O. Box 457Ft. Pierce, FL 34954

**ALASKA** 

**REC** David A. Hunt 18606 Little Cape Cir. Eagle River, AK 99577

Their Our

**ARIZONA** 

REC David G. Stankow 345 W. Monroe St. Phoenix, AZ 85003
Their To Be Appointed TBD TBD

Our Gordon L. Anderson P. O. Box 957 Ormond Bch., FL 32175

REC Royce H. Taylor 4212 W. 28<sup>th</sup> Street

RECRoyce H. Taylor4212 W. 28th StreetPine Bluff, AR 71603TheirRuby D. Leach18996 Melanie Rd.Springdale, AR 72764OurWilbur R. Allen2130 E F Griffin RdBartow. FL 33830

I Wilbur R. Allen 2130 E F Griffill Ru Bartow, FL 33630

CALIFORNIA

REC Kenneth G. Hope801 Elm StreetLong Beach, CA 90813TheirRichard T. Cooper25892 Frenda Way NValencia, CA 91355Our Jack P. Rickels617 Wexford Ct.Winter Haven, FL 33629

COLORADO

REC Robert Applegate 1614 Welton Street Denver, CO 80207
TheirGeorge West TBD TBD
Our William O. Walker 339 Drake Court Deltona. FL 32725

-cc	MIN	IECT	101	IT
CU	יואוי	ロニしょ	IU	JΙ

**REC** Vincent A. Cowie TheirRobert Collingwood Our Donald T. Harriott

1 Inverness Square 8 Millwood Drive 17715 Gulf Blvd # 830 Middleton, CT 06457 Branford, CT 06405 Redington Shores FL

DELAWARE

**REC** G. Thomas Taylor Their Havwood I. Buck. Jr. RD # 1 Box 251-B Our Wm. Robert Young

105 Pigeon Run Drive 3845 Catalina St.

Bear, DE 19701 Georgetown, DE 19947 Titusville, FL 32796

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA** 

**REC** Hugh A. Shawen TheirLonnie M. Barrow Our Daniel E. Dale

2818 31st Street S.E. 12401 N 22nd St. F-706 601-14th Ave. W.

Washington, DC 20020 Tampa, FL 33612-4600 Palmetto, FL 34221-4522

**FLORIDA** 

**REC** Steven Steele

210 Anna Maria Way

Lake Placid, FL 32162

**GEORGIA** 

**REC** Andre Lovas Their Joseph P. Suttles Our A.A. 'Pete' Bennett

811 Mulberry Street 1423 Fairburn Rd SW 4518 Tropical Drive

Macon, GA 31201 Atlanta, GA 30331 Panama City, FL 32404

IDAHO

**REC** James L. Curtis Their James A. Davidson Our Frank B. Clawson

108 North 3re Ave E 1674 Baker Lane 701 S. Crest Ave.

Meridian, ID 83642 Payette, ID 83661 Clearwater, FL 33756

ILLINOIS

**REC** Robert K. Cronk Their Troy W. Trim Our Daniel L. Bennett 8773 State Route 75 E P.O. Box 121 1675 Village Way

Rock City, IL 61070 Greenup, IL 62428 Orange Park, FL 32073

**INDIANA** 

TheirRobert J. Frazier Our George T. Collier

REC Lawrence V. Kaminsky 3516 Duluth Place 3208 NW C St. 6618 Horse Shoe Bend

Highland, IN 46322 Richmond, IN 47374 Orlando, FL 32822

**IOWA** 

**REC** Willard Loper TheirRichard A. Poston Our Wendell Harrington

10348 Sperry Rd. 3118 Hwy F48 W # 1 11135 Bridges Rd.

Sperry, IA 52650-9787 Newton, IA 50208 Jacksonville, FL 32218

**ITALY** 

**REC** Vittorio Aldo Rizzo Via Giovanni da Procida 3 Their Gaimpiero Trovalusci Via degli Spagnoli, 29 Our Claudio Poccia 4746 W Anita Blvd.

98122 Messina, Italy 00186 Roma, Italy Tampa, FL 33611

**KANSAS** 

**REC** Wayne Rollf TheirRay A. Talbott Our George E. Malone 320 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Ave. 917 Maple 1707 Golfview Dr. Topeka, KS 66603 Topeka, KS 66601 Rockledge, FL 32955 **KENTUCKY** 

**REC** William G. Hinton TheirHerbert E. Wilson Our Leslie H. Scott, Jr. P. O. Box 695 Route 1. Box 371 4409 Shiloh Lane

Shelbyville, KY 40066 Cortin, KY 40701 Jacksonville, FL 32210

LOUISIANA

**REC** Bowdre McDowell Their Maurice Angelo Our Earl R. Allan

621 Carondelet St. 412 Bear Drive 13926 Allanton Road

New Orleans, LA 70130 Arabi, LA 70032

Panama City, FL 32404

MAINE

REC John O. Bond. Sr. TheirDonald S. Paine Our Wm. Ronald Taylor 50 Waterside Lane RFD No. 1, Box 586 15275 W. R. Taylor Ln. S. Berwick, ME 03908 Wells, ME 04090 Sanderson, FL 32087

**MARYLAND** 

REC William B. Colburn, Sr. 6501 Ridge Road Their George S. Weidley 911 Chestnut Hill Ave. Our Richard E. Foreman 4316 North Shore Rd. Mt. Airy, MD 21771 Baltimore, MD 21219 Lynn Haven, FL 32444

MASSACHUSETTS & RHODE ISLAND

REC Robert C. Corr TheirC. J. Toothaker, Jr.

186 Tremont St., # 405 1196 Feather Drive Our J. Russell Hammond 348 East Evergreen

Boston, MA 02111 Deltona, FL 32725 Longwood, FL 32750

**MEXICO** 

**REC** Cuahuhtemoc Jarero Salazar P.O. Box 18. Palacia Postal C P 06002 Mexico D F

**MICHIGAN** 

**REC** Vernon T. Barnhart TheirLloyd W. Koyl

133 E. Michigan 21651 T Drive N. Battle Creek, MI 49017 Olivet. MI 49076

Our Francis L. Rogerson 129 Old Carriage Rd. Daytona Beach, FL 32127

**MINNESOTA** 

**REC** Harland Thomesen **Their**Harland Thomesen Our J. C. Merritt

1037 W County Rd D 1037 W County Rd D 2825 Diamond Rd.

St. Paul. MN 55126-3745 St. Paul, MN 55109-4635 Titusville, FL 32796

**MISSISSIPPI** 

REC Micky P. McMahn TheirRobert L. Earnest Our William A. Howard 2400 23<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Route 7, Box 71 195 DeLuna Road

Meridian, MS 39301 Tupelo, MS 38801 Ft Walton Bch, FL 32548

MISSOURI

**REC** Kevin B. Sampler TheirWayne E. Wilson, Jr. 7836 Dartmoor St. Our Frank Buell

325 E. Starla Rd. 7207 Lake Shore Dr. Columbia, MO 65202 Normandy, MO 63102 Ellenton, FL 34222

MONTANA

GRAND	<u>YORK RITE OF FLORIDA – 200</u>	9 PROCEEDINGS	Page 58 01 58
Thei	Bradford L. Huffman rJ. Clark McColly Gerald H. Favor	P.O. Box 824 P. O. Box 898 4995 Tangerine Ave.	Conrad, MT 59425 Lewistown, MT 59457 Winter Park, FL 32792
REC Their Our	Bruce T. Anderson Marshall D. Grant Darryl A. D'Angina	NEBRASKA 1328 South 14th 806 ½ East 7th St. 3146 Laurel Grove S	Lincoln, NE 68502 McCook, NE 69001 Jacksonville, FL 32223
REC Their Our	W. Wayne Perkins Harry D. Christopher Leonard Whitehead	NEVADA 1850 Allen Road 4537 E Lake Mead Blvd # 309 Ada Wilson Ave.	Fallon, NV 89406 \$5 Las Vegas, NV 89110 Pensacola, FL 32507
<b>DE</b> 0	The second of Tables	NEW HAMPSHIRE	Manufactus All Logados
REC	Thomas X. Tsirimoko	os 2395 Elm Street	Manchester, NH 03103 Rochester, NH 03867
Their Our	Charles J. Kennedy Phillip E. Moffses	208 G Raymond Road 3007 Surfside Way	Deerfield, NH 03037 Orlando, FL 32805
		<b>NEW JERSEY</b>	
REC	Edward A. Hesley, S	r. 185 Cardinal Ave.	Mantua, NJ 08051 Delanco, NJ 08075
Their Our	Marshall F. Wyman Carl E. Gilmore	1140 Roosevelt Ave 2623 Grand Blvd. # 301	New Milford, NJ 07646 Holiday, FL 34690-3003
Thei	Paul A. Brehm rJames Stevenson Anthony J. Marotta	NEW MEXICO 1638 University Blvd. 212 Country Club Garder 675 N. Heathrow Dr.	Albuquerque, NM 87102 Santa Fe, NM 87505 Lecanto, FL 34461
		NEW YORK	
Thei	Robert J. Cave rRonald J. Bertie Daniel F. Somma	137 Glen Drive 79 Jefreelind Drive 4102 Hidden Acres Rd.	Ridge, NY 11961 Rochester, NY 14616 Middleburg, FL 32068
DEC	Daham A Cabatan	NORTH CAROLINA 1520 Caswell Street	Deleich NC 07000
Thei	Robert A. Schafer rRobert Kraus	222 Allison Watts Rd.	Raleigh, NC 27608 Franklin, TN 28734
Our	Robert E. Burleson	12157 Delaware Woods	Orlando, FL 32824
Their	Merle L. Huhner rWillis G. Clark Donald J. Butler, Jr.	NORTH DAKOTA 3001 34 <sup>th</sup> Ave. S, Apt. 11. P. O. Box 463 251 Patterson Rd. B-14	28 Fargo, ND 58104 Dickinson, ND 58601 Haines City, FL 33844
		OHIO	

<u>OHIO</u>

RECBruce D. Basil15607 Twp Road 218Van Buren, OH 45889TheirRichard A. Meacham 588 B Mouill StreetNewark, OH 43055OurVirgil Brown2360 Bal Harbour TerTitusville, FL 32780

		O	k	(L	A	Н	0	M	A
--	--	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

**REC** Gary A. Davis TheirLewis A. Hullum Our Duane B. Young 620 W. Cherry Street P. O. Box 515 141 Shadow Lane

Drumright, OK 74030 Shawnee, OK 74801 Lakeland, FL 33803

**REC** Dalvin L. Hollaway TheirWilliam E. Best Our Ideal F. Baldoni

701 Crest Drive 2972 Seckle Street 1032 Island Manor Dr. Canyonville, OR 97417 Medford, OR 97504 West Palm Bch, FL 33413

**REC** Doug M. Rowe

TheirDonald T. Beecher Our William G. Ellis

**PENNSYLVANIA** 

OREGON

1 N. Broad St 1153 Bel Aire Dr 1420 Mercury St Philadelphia, PA 19107 Daytona Beach, FL 32118 Merritt Island, FL 32953

#### **PHILIPPINES**

**REC** Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Theirlsaac F. Arribas, Jr. Our Tony C. Gagarin

1140 San Marcellino St. 1016 Dos Castillas 5068 Toproyal Lane

Ermita, Manila, PHL Sampaloc, Manila, PI Jacksonville, FL 32211

#### **PUERTO RICO**

REC Rui Paulo Figueiredo Rua Joao Saraiva n. 34-1 1700 - 250 Lisboa, PORTUGAL

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

**REC** Johnnie T. Morris TheirFred W. Batson Our Edwin B. Moore, III

1518Hampton Street 998 N. Franklin St. 8 Barbara Court

**SOUTH DAKOTA** 

Columbia, SC 29201 Greenville, SC 29609 Orlando, FL 32174

**REC** Harlan F. Peterson **Their**Florin Hemminger Our Billy Collier

2713 E. Pioneer Tr. #2 119 S Central 3531 Lorretto Rd.

Sioux Falls, SD 57103 Pierre, SD 57501 Jacksonville, FL 32223

**REC** Marshall L. Horn Their Jarvis A. Gober Our John B. Fletcher, Jr. 3813 Wyldewood Ln.

**REC** Lloyd L. Chance TheirDonald L. Smith Our Charles Perez

TENNESSEE 100 7<sup>th</sup> Ave N, #3 433 Apache Trail

Nashville, TN 37203 Cleveland, TN 37311 Orlando, FL 32806 **TEXAS** Dallas, TX 75201

507 S. Harwood St. Not Available

7649 Northpointe Drive Pensacola, FL 32514

**UTAH** 

REC Owen C. Orton TheirPatrick F. Bailev Our Guy E. Waltman 4220 South 4900 West P. O. Box 567 314 N Greenwood Ave.

W. Valley City, UT 84102 Green River, UT 84525 Lehigh Acres, FL 33972

# **VERMONT**

**REC** Bruce R. Howard Their James R. Winner, III P. O. Box 161

49 East Rd., Berlin

Barre, VT 05641-5390 Middlebury, VT 05753

Our James B. Vanders

3305 W. Ballard Point Blvd. Tampa, FL. 33611

VIRGINIA

REC Daniel L. Rose Their Jay L. Cotner Our Marvin W. Gerhard

3215 Oak Meadow Ln. 3031 Colonial Drive 2450 Meander Lane

Midlothian, VA 23112 Charlottesville, VA 22911 Safety Harbor, FL 34695

WASHINGTON

**REC** Steven Guffy TheirCarl F. Engle

811 North Chelan Ave 735 S.W. Mies Our Harry R. 'Bob' Davis 1612 Foster Avenue

Wenatchee, WA8001 Pullman, WA 99163-2056 Panama City, FL 32405

**WEST VIRGINIA** 

REC G. Butler Adkins TheirClarence H. Riffee

1300 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. RD 1. Box 168 Our Harry A. Ronsenthal 329 Braddock Ave. Huntington, WV 25701 New Cumberland, WV Daytona Beach, FL 32118

WISCONSIN

**REC** Gary J. Parker TheirThomas T. Herek

36275 Sunset Drive 11329 D Pointe South Ct St. Louis, MO 63128 Our Frederick L. Piasecki 140 Santa Rosa St.

Dousman, WI 53118 Florahome, FL 32140

WYOMING

**REC** Ronald A. Van Ekeren 1071 Hidalgo Drive Their Virgil Teague Our Leroy E. Fackler

1212 W. Jeffers Dr. 1301 NW 112<sup>th</sup> St.

Laramie, WY 82501 Rawlins, WY 82301 Miami, FL 33167

# Recorders of Subordinate Commanderies, No Representatives

#### HAWAII

Honolulu No. 1

A. Lee Skinner

45-550 Loihi St

Kaneohe, HI 96744

Kalakaua No. 2

Proctor J. Gilbert, Jr.

247 Akiohala St.

Kailua, HI 96734

Hilo No. 3

Kile O. Golden

S. R. Box 6839.

Keaau. HI 96749

**GREECE** 

Recorder

Aetos Tzifakis FM Hall 19, Acharnon St. 10438 Athens, Greece

# 2009-2010 PRELIMINARY BUDGET

Account Number		
Number	Income	
40000	Annual Per Capita	\$80,000.00
40020	Annual Convention	ψου,σου.σο
40021	Convention Registration	
40022	Convention Meals	
40023	Souvenir Program Ads	
40024	Convention Carryover	
10021	Total Convention Income	\$12,000.00
40030	Ritual Sales	\$1,600.00
40050	Carryover Funds	\$0.00
40080	Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund	\$0.00
40090	York University	\$7,500.00
40110	Bank Interest Earned	\$250.00
10110	Total Income	\$101,350.00
		<b>\$101,000.00</b>
	Expenses	
30010	ALLOWANCES	
30011	Grand Commander	\$3,500.00
30012	Deputy Grand Commander	\$1,000.00
30013	Inspector General	\$200.00
30014	Jewel & Accoutrement	\$800.00
		·
30020	CHARITY	
30021	Eye Foundation Committee	\$100.00
30022	Youth Charity	\$300.00
30023	Masonic Home	\$100.00
30030	Triennial	\$800.00
30031	District Meetings	\$1,000.00
30032	Summer Assembly	\$100.00
30033	Grand Commander SE Conference	\$150.00
30034	Deputy Grand Commander SE Conference	\$150.00
30035	Grand Generalissimo SE Conference	\$150.00
30036	Grand Recorder SE Conference	\$150.00
30037	Grand Captain General SE Conference	\$150.00
30038	Easter Sunrise Service	\$250.00
30040	CONVENTION EXPENSES	
30042	Convention Souvenir Program Printing	
30043	Distinguished Guests	
30044	Food	
30045	Convention Sundry Expenses	
30046	TOTAL CONVENTION EXPENSES	\$12,001.00

30050	OFFICE EXPENSES	
30051	Office Supplies	\$500.00
30052	Postage	\$500.00
30053	Rent	\$2400.00
30054	Telephone	\$700.00
30055	Utilities	\$400.00
30056	Computer Services	\$1,000.00
30057	Computer Maintenance	\$200.00
30060	PRINTING	
30061	General Printing Expense	\$500.00
30062	Proceedings	\$1,000.00
30063	Rituals	\$1,500.00
30065	Copier Maintenance	\$100.00
30066	Printing Office Supplies	\$200.00
30070	SALARIES/PAYROLL TAXES	
30071	Grand Treasurer	\$1,500.00
30072	Grand Recorder	\$3,500.00
30073	Office Manager/Secretary	\$0.00
30074	Office Temporary Help	\$5,000.00
30075	FICA	\$700.00
30076	Federal UC Tax	\$75.00
30077	State UC Tax	\$50.00
30080	TAXES	
30081	Florida Corporation Tax	\$62.00
30082	Grand Encampment Per Capita Tax	\$43,000.00
30083	Eye Foundation Assessment	\$2,200.00
30090	SUNDRY	
30091	Education & Training	\$50.00
30092	Awards	\$600.00
30093	Plaques & Markers	\$300.00
30094	Museum	\$0.00
30095	Insurance	\$1,000.00
30096	Contingencies	\$3,068.00
30097	Grand Officers Jewels & Cords	\$650.00
30100	York University Site Billing	\$7,000.00
30101	Holy Land Ministers Expenses	\$0.00
30102	Bank Service Charges	\$0.00
30110	Reserves	\$2792.00
	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$101,350.00

	S	TATIS	TICS	OF	FLO	ORIC	A C	MMC	AND	DERI	ES						
		Jan 1		R	Α	Α					Α	Dec 31					EYE
		2008		Ε	F	D	s			s	D	2008	G				
	2		K !	1	F	J	U		D	U	J		Α	E	5	Т	S
		м	N	N	1	U	В		1	s	U	м	- 1	м	0	R	P
		E	1	S	L	S			М	Р	S	E	N	E		Α	0
- 1		м	G	т	1	Т	Т		1	Ε	T	м	$\overline{}$	R	Y	N	N
- 1		В	н	A	A	М	0	D	Т	N	м	В	L	1	E	s	S
- 1		E	т	Т	Τ.	E	Т	1	Т	D	E	E	0	Т	Α	F	0
		R	E	E	E	N	Α	E	E	E	N	R	S	U	R	E	R
10	COMMANDERY	S	D	D	D	Т	L	D	D	D	T	S	S	S	S	R	S
1	Coeur de Lion	338	15	3	U 11		356	8	1	12		335	-3	8	29		22
2	Damascus	458	5	6	1		470	10	1	30		429	-29	1	20		10
4	Olivet	271	3				274	6	3	8		257	-14	5	6		17
5	Palatka	142					142			2		140	-2		5		12
6	Plant City	76					76					76	0	1	2		2
7	Pilgrim	131	7				138	6				132	1	3	9		2
8	Tampa - Ivanhoe	378	8	1			387	9	2	41		335	-43	6	10		17
9	Oriental	155	4	2			161	8		9		144	-11	3	8		13
10	St Augustine	73	5				78	5	1	3		69	-4	0	6		2
12	Tallahassee	182		2			184	2	2	15	_	165	-17	0	1		3
13	Miami	205	7				212	1			_	211	6	1	7		4
15	Bartow	66	9		1		76	13	2	29		32	-34	1	2		1
16	Trinity	241	13	1		10000	255	1				254	13	1	4		10
17	St Lucie	179	16	2	_ 1		198	5		16		177	-2	0	1		6
18	Palm Beach	130	16				146					146	16	0	1		2
19	Ocala	117					117		1 (11)			117	0	4	4		2
20		117	8				125	7		7		111	-6	2	2	1.8	5
21	Lakeland	137		1			138	8	2	5		123	-14	0	13	- 1	11
22		72	1				73	4		5		64	-8	0	4		1
24	Brevard	81	4				85	6	3	9		67	-14	1	3		5
25	Crestview	88	4	1	2		95	7	1	5	_	82	-6	0	5		1
28	Taylor	71			1		72	2	_		_	70	-1	0	5		2
29	St Johns	141		1	_	_	142	6	_1		_	135	-6	0	13		1
32		161	3	1	_		165	6	_		_	159	-2	3	7		17
35		141	-				141	2		27	-	112	-29	0	7		2
38	Triangle	62	_		_	_	62		_		_	62	0	0	1		1
39		106	_	_	_	_	106	_	_			106	0	0	3		4.7
40		163		_		- 1	163					163	0	2	2		17
41	Melbourne	73	1				74	4	1	3		66	-7	0	1		3
42	St Elmo	119	4	- 1	_	_	123	3	1	2	-	117	-2	0	3		10
43	Bradford	88	1	1			90					90	2	0	0		3
44	0100000		40.4	200		-	100	400	24	220	_	270	240	_			222
	Statistical Totals	4700	134	22	6	0	162	129	21	228	0		-216	46	184	0	220
	GRAND TOTALS				_		4924					4546					
,		SUMMARY							_		ARY						
	Members	Jan 1,					4762		Men			Dec 31	2008				454
1	Knighted		134 Died			129						-216					
ļ	Reinstated	22	Dimi				21			ritus		Sec. 2005		46	4		
	Affiliated	6		endec			228						184				
	Adjustment						0		Nur	nher	of Co	mmand	lenes	31			

# **FLORIDA DISTRICTS**



# **INDEX**

Awards	20 - 21
Committee Reports	
Audit	24
Budget & Finance	24
Committee on Work	25
Communications & Convention Souvenir	25
Constitution, Laws, Regulations Coordination	25
Convention Board	26
Distinguished Visitors	26 - 27
Education Foundation	28
Education and Leadership	29
Eye Foundation	29
Grand Representatives	27
History	29
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund Contribution	29
Investments	27
Judge Advocate General	30
Jurisprudence	27 – 28
KT Magazine	28
Life & Perpetual Membership	30
Masonic Youth	31
Membership	32
Memorabilia/Museum	33
Necrology	33
Photography	33
Proposed Legislation	41
Protocol	33
Public Relations & Publicity	33
Registration	33
	33
Religious Activities, Holy Land Pilgrimage	
Returns & Credentials	33
Short and Long Term Planning	33-38
Time and Place	38
Triennial	38
Webmaster's Report	39-40
York University	40
Grand Commandery Officers 2008 – 2009	6 - 7
Grand Commandery Officers 2009 – 2010	44-45
District Instructors 2008 – 2009	9
District Instructors 2009 – 2010	47
District Deputy Grand Commanders 2008 – 2009	8
District Deputy Grand Commanders 2009 – 2010	46
Committees 2008 – 2009	10 - 11
Committees 2009 – 2010	48-49
Grand Encampment Officers	50-51
Grand Commander's Report	15 - 20
Grand Recorder's Report	23
Grand Treasurer's Report	21 - 22
Grand Inspector General's Report	23
Opening Roll Call	11 - 15
Statistics	63